CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO MAYOR'S OFFICE OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

GRANT AGREEMENT

between

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

and

650 EDDY, L.P.

For

ARNETT WATSON APARTMENTS, 650 EDDY STREET

THIS GRANT AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made this July 1, 2017, by and between 650 EDDY, L.P., a California limited partnership ("**Grantee**"), and the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation ("**City**") acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("**MOHCD**").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City previously provided Grantee funding through MOHCD's Local Operating Subsidy Program ("Program") under a nine-year agreement dated February 5, 2009; and

WHEREAS, Grantee submitted the Application Documents (as hereinafter defined) to MOHCD for a new grant through the Program; and

WHEREAS, City desires to provide such a grant on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the City's Board of Supervisors authorized execution of this Agreement on June 6, 2017, pursuant to Resolution No. 232-17.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

1.1 Specific Terms. Unless the context otherwise requires, the following capitalized terms (whether singular or plural) shall have the meanings set forth below:

"**ADA**" shall mean the Americans with Disabilities Act (including all rules and regulations thereunder) and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"Additional Leasing Date" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 4.1.

"Agreement Date" means the date this Agreement is duly executed and delivered by Grantee and MOHCD.

"Annual Monitoring Report" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 6.1.

"Annual Operating Budget" means the operating budget for the Project approved by City attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, as amended by Grantee and City from time-to-time.

"**Applicable Laws**" means all applicable present or future federal, state, local and administrative laws, rules, regulations, codes, orders and requirements.

"**Application Documents**" shall mean collectively: (i) the grant application submitted by Grantee for a Program grant, including all exhibits, schedules, appendices and attachments thereto; (ii) all documents, correspondence and other written materials submitted in respect of such grant application; and (iii) all amendments, modifications or supplements to any of the foregoing approved in writing by City.

"**Approved Shortfall**" means the amount that is approved by MOHCD, if any, by which the Operating Costs for any Business Year during the Term exceed the Project Income attributable to the Assisted Units for such Business Year.

"Assisted Units" means 83 residential units at the Project, including four (4) units that receive Continuum Of Care Shelter Plus Care Program subsidies.

"**Business Year**" means each period of twelve (12) months used by the Project to define the beginning and end of the year for purposes of accounting and other reporting.

"CFR" means the Code of Federal Regulations.

"**Certificate of Preference**" means the form establishing a priority right for tenant selection, as further described in the Operational Rules.

"Certificate of Preference Holder" means a person or household that has been issued a Certificate of Preference.

"Charter" shall mean the Charter of City.

"Charter Documents" shall have the meaning given in <u>Section 6.2</u>.

"City" means the City and County of San Francisco.

"City Loan Documents" means the MOHCD Loan Agreement and the documents executed in connection therewith.

"Controller" shall mean the Controller of City.

"Director" means MOHCD's Director or an authorized representative of the Director.

"Effective Date" means the Agreement Date.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

"**First Subsidy Payment**" shall mean the Subsidy Payment for the initial period starting from the Effective Date.

"Grant Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.

"Grant Funds" shall mean any and all funds allocated or disbursed to Grantee under this Agreement.

"Gross Rent" means the aggregate annual sum charged to Tenants for rent and utilities, with utility charges limited to an allowance determined by the San Francisco Housing Authority and published by MOHCD.

"HSH" means the San Francisco Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing.

"**HUD**" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and any authorized agents.

"Indemnified Parties" shall mean City, including MOHCD and all of City's commissions, departments, agencies and other subdivisions, and City's elected officials, directors, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, and their respective successors and assigns.

"**Initial Leasing Date**" shall be the date when the first Assisted Unit is leased and occupied by a Tenant.

"Loan Committee" means the City review committee that selects Program grantees.

"LOSP Clients" means the formerly homeless individuals or households that HSH deems eligible for Program assistance pursuant to the Program criteria set forth on the attached **Exhibit D** (as such criteria may be amended from time to time by MOHCD) as administered by Grantee pursuant to this Agreement, the LOSP Policies and Procedures Manual and the Services Agreement.

"LOSP Policies and Procedures Manual" means the document published jointly by MOHCD and HSH describing the program's operational policies and procedures, as may be amended from time to time.

"Maintenance Duties" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 4.8(a).

"**Median Income**" means median income as published annually by MOHCD, derived from the Income Limits determined by HUD for the for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size, but not high housing cost area.

"**MOHCD**" shall mean the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development of the City and County of San Francisco.

"**MOHCD Loan Agreement**" means collectively, those certain loan agreements, between MOH and Grantee with respect to a HOME program loan made in the amount of \$855,463.00 under a loan agreement dated as of July 20, 2005 (as amended by the First Amendment to HOME loan on September 27, 2006, and as further amended on March 7), as well as an Affordable Housing Fund Program loan in the amount of \$7,177,673.00 dated as of March 7, 2007.

"Operating Costs" means the following costs: (a) all charges incurred in the operation of the Project for utilities, real estate taxes and assessments and premiums for insurance required under this Agreement, the City Loan Documents or the Senior Loan Documents; (b) salaries, wages and any other compensation due and payable to the employees or agents of Grantee employed in connection with the Project, including all related withholding taxes, insurance premiums, Social Security payments and other payroll taxes or payments; (c) Qualified Minimal Debt Service Payments, if any; (d) the asset management fees, partnership management fees, investor services fee and deferred developer fees described in the Annual Operating Budget or otherwise approved by MOHCD in writing; (e) all other expenses actually incurred to cover the operation of the Project to the standards required under this Agreement, including maintenance and repairs, and property management fees (to the extent such fees

are permitted to be made under the MOHCD Loan Agreement); (f) required deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account (as defined in the MOHCD Loan Agreement), Operating Reserve Account, and any other reserve account required under this Agreement (excluding the Subsidy Reserve Account), the City Loan Documents or the Senior Loan Documents; and (g) any extraordinary expenses arising from the ownership or operation of the Project approved in advance and in writing by MOHCD. "Operating Costs" shall not include any loan payments to be made under the City Loan Documents, the Senior Loan Documents or any other loan payments other than Qualified Minimal Debt Service Payments, nor any costs Grantee incurs in providing services to a Project tenant other than the services to be provided under such Project tenant's lease or otherwise approved hereunder.

"**Operating Reserve Account**" means the interest-bearing operating reserve depository account Grantee is required to maintain pursuant to the MOHCD Loan Agreement.

"**Operational Rules**" means MOHCD's Operational Rules for San Francisco Housing Lotteries and Rental Lease Up Activities dated August 1, 2015, as amended from time to time.

"Operating Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

"**Opinion**" means an opinion of Grantee's California legal counsel, satisfactory to MOHCD, that Grantee is a duly formed, validly existing limited partnership in good standing under the laws of the State of California, has the power and authority to enter into this Agreement and will be bound by its terms when executed and delivered, that each of Grantee's general partners is a duly formed, validly existing nonprofit corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, or is a duly formed, validly existing limited liability company whose sole member is nonprofit corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit states Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, or is a duly formed, validly existing limited liability company whose sole member is nonprofit corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and each has the power and authority to act as Grantee's general partner, and that addresses any other matters MOHCD reasonably requests.

"**Program**" means the Local Operating Subsidy Program, through which MOHCD provides operating subsidies to housing projects that provide permanent supportive housing for formerly homeless individuals and households.

"Program Transition Reserve Account" shall have meaning given to it in Section 2.5.

"**Project**" means the eighty-three (83) unit housing project commonly known as Arnett Watson Apartments, which is located on the Real Property.

"**Project Income**" means all income and receipts in any form received by Grantee from the operation, use or ownership of the Project, calculated on an accrual basis, including rents, fees, deposits (other than tenant security deposits), reimbursements and other charges paid to Grantee by MOHCD in connection with the Project (other than Grant Funds), and any funds held in the Subsidy Reserve Account.

"**Project Operating Account**" means a checking account maintained by Grantee, which shall be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to MOHCD as a segregated account insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program.

"**Projected Shortfall**" means the amount, if any, by which the Operating Costs for any Business Year during the Term are projected to exceed the Project Income obtained from the Assisted Units for such Business Year.

"Qualified Minimal Debt Service Payment" means a minimal debt service payment that Grantee must make under the MOHCD Loan Agreement, the Senior Loan Documents or any additional affordable

housing loan for the Project, provided that Grantee first obtains MOHCD's written consent to such additional loan, including any proposed repayments to be made to such additional loan.

"Real Property" shall mean the real property described on the attached Exhibit C.

"**Referral**" means HSH documentation of eligibility of LOSP client being referred for permanent supportive housing at the Project.

"Senior Loan Documents" means the following documents: the loan documents executed by Grantee in connection with the MHP loan from the California Department of Housing and Community Development in the amount of \$7,000,000.

"Services Agreement" means the Contract for Services dated (to be provided by HSH), and between Tenant Services Contractor and HSH for the provision of services to LOSP Clients at the Project.

"**Subsidy Payment**" means a payment made by MOHCD to Grantee pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, which shall be made in the manner and in the amount specified in <u>Article 5</u> below.

"Subsidy Reserve Account" means a checking account maintained by Grantee, which shall be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to MOHCD as a segregated account insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program, and used only for the purposes specified in <u>Section 4.3</u>.

"Tenant" shall mean a LOSP Client who leases an Assisted Unit.

"**Tenant-Paid Rent**" means the annual amount charged to Tenants for rent, not including any applicable utility allowance, which must be included when calculating Gross Tenant Rent.

"**Tenant Services Contractor**" shall mean Community Housing Partnership, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation.

"Term" shall have the meaning given to in <u>Section 3</u>.

"Termination Notice Date" shall have the meaning given to in Section 4.1.

"Transition Plan" shall have the meaning given to in <u>Section 2.5</u>.

"**Underlying Restricted Rent**" is the maximum Gross Rent allowed under the MOHCD Loan Agreement or any other more-restrictive covenants under City-approved funding agreements.

"Vacancy Period" shall have the meaning given to in Section 4.1.

"15-Year Cash Flow" means the cash flow projection described in the attached Exhibit B.

1.2 Additional Terms. The terms "as directed," "as required" or "as permitted" and similar terms shall refer to the direction, requirement, or permission of MOHCD. The terms "sufficient," "necessary" or "proper" and similar terms shall mean sufficient, necessary or proper in the sole judgment of MOHCD. The terms "approval," "acceptable" or "satisfactory" or similar terms shall mean approved by, or acceptable to, or satisfactory to MOHCD. The terms "include," "included" or "including" and similar terms shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation". The use of the term "subcontractor," "successor" or "assign" herein refers only to a subcontractor ("subgrantee"), successor or assign expressly permitted under <u>Article 13</u>.

1.3 References to this Agreement. References to this Agreement include: (a) any and all appendices, exhibits, schedules, attachments hereto; (b) any and all statutes, ordinances, regulations or other documents expressly incorporated by reference herein; and (c) any and all amendments, modifications or

supplements hereto made in accordance with <u>Section 17.2</u>. References to articles, sections, subsections or appendices refer to articles, sections or subsections of or appendices to this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly stated. Terms such as "hereunder," herein or "hereto" refer to this Agreement as a whole.

ARTICLE 2 APPROPRIATION AND CERTIFICATION OF GRANT FUNDS; LIMITATIONS ON CITY'S OBLIGATIONS

2.1 Risk of Non-Appropriation of Grant Funds. This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the Charter. City shall have no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements or for other MOHCD expenditures. Grantee acknowledges that MOHCD's obligation to make Subsidy Payments under this Agreement is expressly conditioned on the (a) appropriation of sufficient funds to HSH for Subsidy Payments and transfer of such funds from HSH to MOHCD (or as MOHCD may direct such funds to be transferred directly by HSH to Grantee), which appropriation and transfer is subject to HSH's annual operating budget, or (b) appropriation of sufficient funds for Subsidy Payments to MOHCD's annual operating budget. If the funds appropriated for Program subsidy payments in a given year will be insufficient to fund the total Program subsidy payments and to select the qualifying projects subject to such reduced payments.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, qualifying projects that are not financed with State Department of Housing and Community Development Multifamily Housing Program Supportive Housing Component funds ("**HCD Funds**") will be subject to such Program subsidy payment reductions before any such reductions are made to qualifying projects financed with HCD Funds.

If MOHCD determines that Subsidy Payments for any given period must be reduced due to a shortfall in appropriated Program funds (a "**Non-Appropriation Event**"), MOHCD shall notify Grantee that a Non-Appropriation Event has occurred. City's obligation to make any Subsidy Payments in excess of those for which sufficient funds have been appropriated shall automatically terminate as of such Non-Appropriation Event, except as may be required pursuant to <u>Section 2.5</u> below. Grantee acknowledges that HSH's and MOHCD's annual operating budgets are each subject to the discretion of City's Mayor and Board of Supervisors and a Non-Appropriation Event may occur during the Term and, accordingly, that Subsidy Payments may subsequently not be made in the amounts projected pursuant to this Agreement. Grantee's assumption of such risks is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

2.2 Certification of Controller; Guaranteed Maximum Costs. No funds shall be available under this Agreement until prior written authorization certified by the Controller. In addition, as set forth in Section 21.10-1 of the San Francisco Administrative Code:

(a) City's obligations hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified by the Controller for the purpose and period stated in such certification, the current Controller certification for Grant Funds is only for the First Subsidy Payment, and Controller certification will be a condition precedent for all other Subsidy Payments to the extent that Project Transition Reserve Account funds are not available to fund such Subsidy Payments.

(b) Except as may be provided by City ordinances governing emergency conditions, City and its employees and officers are not authorized to request Grantee to perform services or to provide materials, equipment and supplies that would result in Grantee performing services or providing materials, equipment and supplies that are beyond the scope of the services, materials, equipment and supplies specified in this Agreement unless this Agreement is amended in writing and approved as required by law to authorize the additional services, materials, equipment or supplies. City is not required to pay Grantee for services, materials, equipment and supplies provided by Grantee if they are beyond the scope of the services, materials, equipment and supplies agreed upon herein and were not approved by a written amendment to this Agreement lawfully executed by City.

(c) City and its employees and officers are not authorized to offer or promise to Grantee additional funding for this Agreement that would exceed the maximum amount of funding provided for herein. Additional funding for this Agreement in excess of the maximum provided herein shall require lawful approval and certification by the Controller. City is not required to honor any offered or promised additional funding that exceeds the maximum provided in this Agreement, which requires lawful approval and certification of the Controller when the lawful approval and certification by the Controller has not been obtained.

(d) The Controller is not authorized to make payments on any agreement for which funds have not been certified as available for such purposes in the budget of HSH or MOHCD or by supplemental appropriation.

2.3 Automatic Termination for Nonappropriation or Nontransfer of Funds. This Agreement shall automatically terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City, at the end of the period of the City's Business Year that a Non-Appropriation Event occurs, except as otherwise set forth in <u>Section 2.5</u>.

2.4 SUPERSEDURE OF CONFLICTING PROVISIONS. IN THE EVENT OF ANY CONFLICT BETWEEN ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS <u>ARTICLE 2</u> AND ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATION DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OR COMMUNICATION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TERMS OF THIS <u>ARTICLE 2</u> SHALL GOVERN.

2.5 Program Transition Reserve Account. All LOSP subsidy payments, including the Subsidy Payments, are conditioned on the appropriation of sufficient funds therefor and the transfer of such funds to MOHCD's annual budget. MOHCD intends to establish a reserve account, as MOHCD deems appropriate and in its sole discretion, to fund all or a portion of selected LOSP subsidy payments in the event sufficient funds are not so appropriated or transferred (the "**Program Transition Reserve Account**"). If there is a Non-Appropriation Event, City shall use Program Transition Reserve Account funds to disburse such Subsidy Payments to the extent there are sufficient Program Transition Reserve Account funds for such disbursements.

If there is a Non-Appropriation Event, and City fully funds the following year's Subsidy Payment in the amount shown on Exhibit A (whether with Program Transition Reserve Account funds or otherwise), this Agreement shall remain in effect through the last day of the period for which such Subsidy Payment is made. In the event City continues to fully fund subsequent Subsidy Payments, this Agreement shall remain in effect through the last day of the period for which each such subsequent Subsidy Payment is made.

City shall have no obligation to replenish or supplement the Program Transition Reserve Account. City shall have the right to, at MOHCD's discretion, use Program Transition Reserve Account funds to make subsidy payments to LOSP grantees other than Grantee. The Program Transition Reserve Account shall remain the City's property at all times and any interest that accrues thereon shall remain the sole property of City and will be deemed part of the Program Transition Reserve Account. If any funds remain in the Program Transition Reserve Account at the expiration of the Term or earlier termination of this Agreement, such funds shall remain with City and Grantee shall have no rights thereto.

Grantee agrees that it shall not make any distributions or payments of Residual Receipts, as defined in the MOHCD Loan Agreement, until City has approved the distribution or payment of such Residual Receipts.

ARTICLE 3 TERM

The term of this Agreement (the "**Term**") shall commence on the Effective Date and shall terminate on the thirtieth (30th) day of June 2032, unless earlier terminated in accordance with the terms herein.

ARTICLE 4 PERFORMANCE OF GRANT OBLIGATIONS

4.1 Lease of Assisted Units.

(a) Commencing on the Initial Leasing Date, Grantee shall lease all of the Assisted Units to the LOSP Clients it selects from Referrals supplied by the City.

If an Assisted Unit lease terminates at any time, Grantee shall deliver written notice of such termination to City within five (5) business days of such termination (the "**Termination Notice Date**"). City shall accordingly deliver one (1) Referral to Grantee within fifteen (15) business days of receiving such Assisted Unit lease termination notice and Grantee shall lease such vacated Assisted Unit to the LOSP Client within the sixty (60) day period immediately following its receipt of such Referral (each such additional lease up date shall be referred to as an "**Additional Leasing Date**"). The period of time between a Termination Notice Date and the corresponding Additional Leasing Date shall be referred to as a "**Vacancy Period**". After the Initial Leasing Date, an Assisted Unit may remain vacant during any Vacancy Period applicable to such Assisted Unit. If City fails to timely deliver the required Referral at any time, until City delivers such Referral, Grantee can submit a request to City to use a qualified candidate identified by Grantee that satisfies the requirements of **Exhibit D**, and such request shall not be unreasonably denied.

(b) Grantee shall give preference in occupying all Project residential units first to Certificate of Preference Holders in accordance with the Operational Rules and the Preferences Ordinance; provided that such applicants satisfy all other applicable eligibility requirements under the City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(c) Grantee shall have sole discretion in selecting the LOSP Clients that will be Tenants, provided that Grantee's decision not to rent an Assisted Unit to an LOSP Client referred to Grantee by City shall not be unreasonably withheld or conditioned, and provided further that Grantee shall not discriminate against or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability, gender identity, height, weight, source of income or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related condition (ARC) in the leasing of the Assisted Units.

(d) Grantee shall comply with the Tenant Selection Plan Policy set forth in the attached **Exhibit H** when selecting tenants for the Assisted Units.

(e) Grantee shall comply with the Tenant Screening Criteria Policy set forth in the attached **Exhibit I** when screening tenants for the Assisted Units.

(f) Grantee shall rent each Assisted Unit to a Tenant pursuant to a separate lease agreement that complies with this Agreement. Each Tenant lease shall provide for termination of such lease and such Tenant's consent to immediate eviction if the Tenant has made any material misrepresentation in the initial income certification made by Tenant to City or in any later income certification made by Tenant to Grantee. The lease agreement for each Assisted Unit must also contain the applicable Lease Addendum, which can be found in the **LOSP Policies and Procedures Manual**.

(g) Grantee shall obtain each Tenant's recertification of his/her household income on an annual basis. Such income certifications shall be prepared pursuant to low income housing tax credit guidelines for household income and shall be maintained on file at Grantee's principal office for no less than five (5) years following the date of such certification, and Grantee must file or cause to be filed copies thereof with MOHCD promptly upon MOHCD's request therefor.

(h) Security deposits may be required of Tenants only in accordance with applicable federal regulations, state law and this Agreement. Any security deposits collected must be segregated from all other funds of the Project in an account held in trust for the benefit of the Tenants and other tenants of the Project and disbursed in accordance with California law. The balance in such security deposit account must at all times equal or exceed the aggregate of all security deposits collected plus accrued interest thereon, less any security deposits or interest thereon returned to Tenants or any other tenants of the Project.

4.2 Rent Restrictions.

(a) Gross Rent charged for any Tenant shall be the lower of thirty percent (30%) of a Tenant's gross monthly income, or the maximum rent allowed under the MOHCD Loan Agreement.

(b) With the written approval of HSH, the Gross Rent charged to a Tenant may be increased as a result of a determination by HSH that such Tenant is no longer eligible under the Program, so long as the Gross Rent charged does not exceed the Underlying Restricted Rent. Notwithstanding the forgoing, Tenants deemed no longer eligible by HSH who remain occupants of the Project shall still be considered a LOSP Client and the Tenant's Unit shall still constitute an Assisted Unit for purposes of compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

(c) Grantee must provide MOHCD at least annually a report showing actual household income level and Gross Rent for each Tenant.

4.3 Operating Reserve Account; Subsidy Reserve Account. Grantee shall comply with all of its requirements for the Operating Reserve Account under the MOHCD Loan Agreement. In addition, if the Subsidy Payment made to Grantee for a Business Year exceeds the Approved Shortfall for such Business Year, as determined pursuant to the reports delivered under <u>Section 6.1</u>, Grantee shall deposit such excess amount in the Subsidy Reserve Account. Grantee shall not use Subsidy Reserve Account funds, or any interest earned thereon, for any purpose other than as provided in this Agreement The only funds that shall be held in the Subsidy Reserve Account shall be the moneys deposited therein pursuant to this Section and the interest earned thereon.

If the Approved Shortfall for a Business Year exceeds the Subsidy Payment made to Grantee for such Business Year, Grantee shall first use Subsidy Reserve Account funds, to the extent available, to pay the Operating Costs that comprise such excess shortfall. If the Subsidy Reserve Account plus Subsidy Payment funds are insufficient to pay all of the Operating Costs in any given Business Year, Grantee shall use Operating Reserve Account funds, if any, to pay the remaining Operating Costs, subject to any approval Grantee must obtain from any lender under the Senior Loan Documents or Grantee's tax credit limited partner to so use the Operating Reserve Account funds.

4.4 [Intentionally Omitted]

4.5 Annual Operating Budget. The Annual Operating Budget attached hereto as **Exhibit B** sets forth Grantee's anticipated Operating Costs, Project Income and Projected Shortfall for the Term of the Agreement. Grantee shall pay Operating Costs in conformity with the approved Annual Operating Budget. MOHCD's prior written consent shall not be required before Grantee can spend funds on Operating Costs that differ in amount from the amounts in the Annual Operating Budget.

Grantee can submit requests to change the amount of the Annual Operating Budget and corresponding Subsidy Payment for any year during the term by supplying a written proposal to MOHCD. MOHCD will provide project-specific guidance about other materials required to required to analyze the requested change including but not limited to a variance analysis that includes a quantitative assessment of the difference between projected annual income and expenses and actual annual income and expenses, and explanations for the cause of any significant variances. Any travel expenses incurred by Grantee must be reasonable and must comply with the following:

(i) Lodging, meals and incidental expenses shall not exceed the then-current per diem rates set forth by the United States General Services Administration for the County of San Francisco found at: https://www.gsa.gov/portal/category/104711.

(ii) Air transportation expenses must use fares for coach-class accommodations, provided that purchases for air travel must occur no less than one week before the travel day.

(iii) If ground transportation is required, the City urges the use of public transit or courtesy shuttles if provided by a lodging. If courtesy transportation is not provided by a lodging, ground transportation expenses for travel to or from regional airports must not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) each way. Other ground transportation expenses must not exceed then-current San Francisco taxi rates found at: https://www.sfmta.com/getting-around/taxi/taxi-rates. Ground transportation shall not include any expenses for luxury transportation services, such as a limousine, or any expenses related to travel to or from Project site meetings by Borrower's employees.

(iv) Miscellaneous travel expenses must not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) without prior written approval of the City.

(v) Any Disbursement Request for travel expenses must include supporting documentation, including, without limitation, original itemized receipts showing rates and cost, air travel itinerary, proof of payment, and any written justification requested by the City.

For the purpose of this Section, the terms "lodging," "meals" and "incidental expenses" shall have the same meanings defined in 41 CFR Part 300-3; the term "coach-class" shall have the same meaning defined in 41 CFR Part 301-10.121(a); and the term "miscellaneous" means copying services, printing services, communication services, or other services reasonably related to travel for the Project and approved by the City.

4.6 Grantee's Board of Directors. Grantee's manager, if Grantee is a limited liability company, or Grantee's general partner or the sole member of the limited liability company general partner, if Grantee is a limited partnership, shall at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors shall meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in such entity's bylaws and other governing documents and shall adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Such entity's board of directors shall exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Grantee of its obligations under this Agreement.

4.7 [Intentionally Omitted]

4.8 Maintenance and Management of Project.

(a) Grantee shall be responsible for ensuring all Project maintenance, repair and management functions, including the collection of rents, routine and extraordinary repairs and replacement of capital items, and for keeping the Project in a safe and sanitary manner and in good operating condition in accordance with all Applicable Laws, the City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents (collectively, the "**Maintenance Duties**").

(b) Grantee may contract with a management agent for the performance of the Maintenance Duties subject to MOHCD's prior written approval of both the management agent and the management contract, provided, however, that the arrangement will not relieve Grantee of responsibility for performance of those duties. A management contract must contain a provision allowing Grantee to terminate the contract without penalty upon no more than thirty (30) days' notice. (c) MOHCD will provide written notice to Grantee if MOHCD determines that the Maintenance Duties are not being performed in accordance with this Agreement. If Grantee is then in contract with a management agent pursuant to subsection (b) above, and such management agent fails to fully cure such failure within thirty (30) days of the date that MOHCD delivers such written notice, Grantee shall exercise such thirty (30) day termination right, terminate the management contract and make immediate arrangements for cure of such failure and for the continuous and continuing performance of the Maintenance Duties. If, at the time of such notice, Grantee is not in contract with a management agent pursuant to subsection (b) above, in addition to MOHCD's rights hereunder, MOHCD shall have the right to require that Grantee, at Grantee's sole cost, contract with a management agent to perform the Maintenance Duties, or to make other arrangements the City deems necessary to ensure full and timely performance of the Maintenance Duties.

(d) Grantee shall operate the Project in compliance with all Applicable Laws.

4.9 Services Agreement; Provision of Services.

(a) Grantee hereby agrees to allow the Tenant Services Contractor (and any subsequent service provider) access to the Project at all reasonable times for the provision of services to the Project's LOSP Clients.

(b) Grantee shall promptly provide written notice to MOHCD if Grantee obtains knowledge of any default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default, under the Services Agreement.

(c) In the event that the Services Agreement is terminated for any reason, or that MOHCD and/or HSH determines that the Tenant Services Contractor needs to be replaced, Grantee shall cooperate in good faith with MOHCD and HSH in obtaining a new service provider for the LOSP Clients in the Project. In such an event, the selection of a new service provider for the Project shall not require Grantee's prior consent. Grantee hereby agrees and acknowledges that nothing in this Agreement gives Grantee any right to consent to the MOHCD and/or HSH determination to terminate the Services Agreement or to replace the Tenant Services Contractor.

ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS

5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds; Disbursement of Subsidy Payments. In no event shall the total amount of Grant Funds disbursed hereunder exceed Nineteen Million Eighteen Thousand Five Hundred Fifty-Nine Dollars (\$19,018,559) (the "Grant Amount"). Subject to Grantee's performance of its obligations under this Agreement and MOHCD's receipt of sufficient funds, as further set forth in Article 2, the Grant Funds shall be disbursed through Subsidy Payments.

Provided that Grantee is in compliance with all of the conditions for receipt of the First Subsidy Payment, City shall deliver the First Subsidy Payment to Grantee within sixty (60) business days immediately following the "Agreement Date". For every subsequent year during the Term, provided that Grantee is in compliance with all of the conditions for receipt of a Subsidy Payment, City shall deliver the Subsidy Payment for such year to Grantee within sixty (60) business days immediately following the date when the funds have been made available for MOHCD for disbursement.

5.2 Subsidy Payment Amounts and Adjustments.

(a) The 15-Year Cash Flow is the Parties' current expectations of Operating Costs and Projected Shortfalls during the Term. The Parties anticipate that the amount of the First Subsidy Payment and each subsequent Subsidy Payment shall be as shown on **Exhibit A**. The First Subsidy Payment amount reflects the Projected Shortfall for the period starting on the Effective Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing initial calculations of the 15-Year Cash Flow and the Subsidy Payment amounts, however, each

Subsidy Payment (including the First Subsidy Payment) is subject to further adjustment pursuant to this Section and City's annual review and approval of the applicable Annual Operating Budget. The City shall reduce the subsequent Subsidy Payments by the amount of any funds held in the Subsidy Reserve Account.

(b) The total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder shall not exceed the Grant Amount. If the total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder equals the Grant Amount at any time prior to the expiration of the Term, no further Subsidy Payments shall be made hereunder. If any Subsidy Payment would, if made, cause the total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder to exceed the Grant Amount, such Subsidy Payment shall be accordingly reduced so the total amount of Subsidy Payments made hereunder equals the Grant Amount.

5.3 Use of Grant Funds. Grantee shall use the Grant Funds only for Operating Costs and for no other purpose. Grantee shall expend the Grant Funds in accordance with the Annual Operating Budget.

5.4 Conditions Precedent to Payment of First Subsidy Payment. Grantee shall fully satisfy each of the following conditions prior to delivery of the First Subsidy Payment.

(a) Grantee must have delivered to the City fully executed (and for documents to be recorded, acknowledged) originals of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to the City: (i) this Agreement (in triplicate); (ii) the Opinion; and (iii) the Authorizing Resolutions.

(b) Grantee must have delivered its Charter Documents to the City.

(c) Grantee shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(d) Tenant Services Contractor shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the Services Agreement.

(e) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, shall exist and remain uncured as of the date of the Initial Subsidy Payment is to be disbursed hereunder.

5.5 Conditions Precedent to Payment of Subsequent Subsidy Payments. Grantee shall fully satisfy each of the following conditions prior to delivery of any Subsequent Subsidy Payment:

(a) Grantee shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(b) Tenant Services Contractor shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the Services Agreement.

(c) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, shall exist and remain uncured as of the date of such Subsidy Payment is to be disbursed hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS; AUDITS; PENALTIES FOR FALSE CLAIMS

6.1 Regular Reports; Operating Statements. Grantee must file electronically with the City no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of Grantee's calendar year annual report forms (the "**Annual Monitoring Report**") that include audited financial statements including any management letters; an income and expense statement for the Project covering the applicable reporting period

"Operating Statement"; a statement of balances, deposits and withdrawals from all Accounts; and evidence of required insurance. The Annual Monitoring Report must be in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit G** or as later modified by MOHCD during the Term.

Such Annual Monitoring Report shall include a list of the Operating Costs paid by Grantee during such applicable prior Business Year and Grantee's certifications that (a) the total Grant Funds received by Grantee as of the end date of the applicable Business Year have been used only to pay Operating Costs, (b) all of Grantee's representations and warranties in this Agreement remain true and correct in all material respects as if made on the end date of such the applicable Business Year, (c) there is no Event of Default by Grantee as of the end date of the applicable Business Year, and (d) the party signing the Annual Monitoring Report is an officer of Grantee authorized to do so on Grantee's behalf.

6.2 Organizational Documents. Prior to the Effective Date, Grantee shall provide to City the following documents (collectively, the "Charter Documents"): a certified certificate of status and (a) if Grantee is a corporation, its bylaws, and a certified copy of its articles of incorporation; (b) if Grantee is limited partnership, its partnership agreement, a certified copy of its certificate of partnership, and the organizational documents of its general partner; and (c) if Grantee is a limited liability company, its operating agreement, a certified documents to be provided pursuant to this Section shall be certified by the California Secretary of State or, if the entity for which a certified document is to be provided was not organized in the State of California, certified by the Secretary of State of such entity's state of organization, no earlier than two (2) months prior to the Effective Date. The Charter Documents must be delivered to the City in their original form, as amended if applicable.

6.3 Notification of Defaults or Changes in Circumstances. Grantee shall notify City immediately of (a) any Event of Default or event that, with the passage of time, would constitute an Event of Default; and (b) any change of circumstances that would cause any of the representations and warranties contained in <u>Article 8</u> to be false or misleading at any time during the term of this Agreement.

6.4 Financial Statements. As noted in <u>Section 6.1</u>, Grantee shall also deliver to City, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days following the end of any Business Year, an audited balance sheet and the related statement of income and cash flows for such Business Year, certified by a reputable accounting firm as accurately presenting the financial position of Grantee, including any management letters supplied by the auditors.

6.5 Books and Records. Grantee shall establish and maintain accurate files and records of all aspects of Operating Expenses and Project Income and the matters funded in whole or in part with Grant Funds during the term of this Agreement. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing, Grantee shall establish and maintain accurate financial books and accounting records relating to Operating Costs incurred and paid and Grant Funds received and expended under this Agreement, together with all invoices, documents, payrolls, time records and other data related to the matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part with Grant Funds. Grantee shall maintain all of the files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data required to be maintained under this Section in a readily accessible location and condition for a period of not less than five (5) years after final payment under this Agreement or until any final audit has been fully completed, whichever is later. Grantee agrees to maintain and make available to MOHCD, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to the Project and the Tenants. The State of California or any federal agency having an interest in the subject matter of this Agreement shall have the same rights conferred upon MOHCD by this Section. All financial reports must be prepared and maintained in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the time of performance.

6.6 Inspection and Audit. Grantee shall make available to MOHCD, its employees and authorized representatives, during regular business hours all of the files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data required to be established and maintained by Grantee under <u>Section 6.5</u>. Grantee shall permit MOHCD, its employees and authorized representatives to inspect, audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from any of the foregoing. The rights of MOHCD pursuant to this Section shall

remain in effect so long as Grantee has the obligation to maintain such files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data under this <u>Article 6</u>.

Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that it is a 6.7 "contractor" under and is subject to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 21.35. Under such Section 21.35, any contractor, subgrantee or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to City for three times the amount of damages which City sustains because of the false claim. A contractor, subgrantee or consultant who submits a false claim shall also be liable to City for the costs, including attorney's fees, of a civil action brought to recover any of those penalties or damages, and may be liable to City for a civil penalty of up to Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for each false claim. A contractor, subgrantee or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to City if the contractor, subgrantee or consultant: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by City; (c) conspires to defraud City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

6.8 **Project Monitoring Generally**. Grantee understands and agrees that it will be monitored by the City from time to time to assure compliance with all terms and conditions in this Agreement and all Laws. Grantee acknowledges that the City may also conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Project. Grantee must cooperate with the monitoring by the City and ensure full access to the Project and all information related to the Project as reasonably required by the City.

6.9 **Notice Requirement for Changes in Director Positions**. Grantee must provide written notice of the replacement of its executive director, director of housing development, director of property management and/or any equivalent position within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such replacement.

ARTICLE 7 TAXES

7.1 Grantee to Pay All Taxes. Grantee shall pay to the appropriate governmental authority, as and when due, any and all taxes, fees, assessments or other governmental charges, including possessory interest taxes and California sales and use taxes, levied upon or in connection with this Agreement, the Grant Funds or any of the activities contemplated by this Agreement.

7.2 Use of City Real Property. If at any time this Agreement entitles Grantee to the possession, occupancy or use of City real property for private gain, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) Grantee, on behalf of itself and any subgrantees, successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that this Agreement may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and Grantee, and any subgrantee, successor or assign, may be subject to the payment of such taxes.

(b) Grantee, on behalf of itself and any subgrantees, successors and assigns, further recognizes and understands that any assignment permitted hereunder and any exercise of any option to renew or other extension of this Agreement may constitute a change in ownership for purposes of property taxation and therefore may result in a revaluation of any possessory interest created hereunder. Grantee shall report any assignment or other transfer of any interest in this Agreement or any renewal or extension thereof to the County Assessor within sixty (60) days after such assignment, transfer, renewal or extension.

(c) Grantee shall provide such other information as may be requested by City to enable City to comply with any reporting requirements under applicable law with respect to possessory interests.

7.3 Earned Income Credit (EIC) Forms. Administrative Code Section 12O requires that employers provide their employees with IRS Form W-5 (The Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate) and the IRS EIC Schedule, as set forth below. Employers can locate these forms at the IRS Office, on the Internet, or anywhere that Federal Tax Forms can be found.

(a) Grantee shall provide EIC Forms to each Eligible Employee at each of the following times: (i) within thirty (30) days following the date on which this Agreement becomes effective (unless Grantee has already provided such EIC Forms at least once during the calendar year in which such effective date falls); (ii) promptly after any Eligible Employee is hired by Grantee; and (iii) annually between January 1 and January 31 of each calendar year during the term of this Agreement.

(b) Failure to comply with any requirement contained in subparagraph (a) of this Section shall constitute a material breach by Grantee of the terms of this Agreement. If, within thirty (30) days after Grantee receives written notice of such a breach, Grantee fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of thirty (30) days, Grantee fails to commence efforts to cure within such period or thereafter fails to diligently pursue such cure to completion, the City may pursue any rights or remedies available under this Agreement or under applicable law.

(c) Any Subcontract entered into by Grantee shall require the subgrantee to comply, as to the subgrantee's Eligible Employees, with each of the terms of this Section.

(d) Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Section 12O of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

ARTICLE 8 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Grantee represents and warrants each of the following as of the date of this Agreement and at all times throughout the term of this Agreement:

8.1 Organization; Authorization. Grantee shall be a limited partnership, and Grantee's general partner, or the general partner's sole member of the general partner (if general partner is a limited liability company), is a nonprofit corporation, duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed, and which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Grantee has duly authorized by all necessary action the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement. Grantee has duly executed and delivered this Agreement and this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee, enforceable against Grantee in accordance with the terms hereof.

8.2 Location. Grantee's operations, offices and headquarters are located at the address for notices set forth in <u>Section 15</u>.

8.3 No Misstatements. No document furnished or to be furnished by Grantee to MOHCD in connection with the Application Documents, this Agreement, or any other document relating to any of the foregoing, contains or will contain any untrue statement of material fact or omits or will omit a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading, under the circumstances under which any such statement shall have been made.

8.4 Conflict of Interest. Through its execution of this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges that it is familiar with the provision of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 *et seq.* and Section 1090 *et seq.* of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which

constitutes a violation of said provisions and agrees that it will immediately notify MOHCD if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9 INDEMNIFICATION AND GENERAL LIABILITY

9.1 **Indemnification**. Grantee shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless each of the Indemnified Parties from and against any and all Losses arising from, in connection with or caused by: (a) a material breach of this Agreement by Grantee; (b) a material breach of any representation or warranty of Grantee contained in this Agreement; (c) any personal injury caused, directly or indirectly, by any act or omission of Grantee or its employees, subgrantees or agents; (d) any property damage caused, directly or indirectly by any act or omission of Grantee or its employees, subgrantees or agents; (e) the use, misuse or failure of any equipment or facility used by Grantee, or by any of its employees, subgrantees or agents, regardless of whether such equipment or facility is furnished, rented or loaned to Grantee by an Indemnified Party; (f) any tax, fee, assessment or other charge for which Grantee is responsible under Article 7; or (g) any infringement of patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark of any person or entity in consequence of the use by any Indemnified Party of any goods or services furnished to such Indemnified Party in connection with this Agreement. Grantee's obligations under the immediately preceding sentence shall apply to any Loss that is caused in whole or in part by the active or passive negligence of any Indemnified Party, but shall exclude any Loss caused solely by the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Indemnified Party. The foregoing indemnity shall include, without limitation, reasonable fees of attorneys, consultants and experts and related costs and City's costs of investigating any claims against the City.

9.2 Duty to Defend; Notice of Loss. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to defend the Indemnified Parties under Section 9.1: (a) is an immediate obligation, independent of its other obligations hereunder; (b) applies to any Loss which actually or potentially falls within the scope of Section 9.1, regardless of whether the allegations asserted in connection with such Loss are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent; and (c) arises at the time the Loss is tendered to Grantee by the Indemnified Party and continues at all times thereafter. The Indemnified Party shall give Grantee prompt notice of any Loss under Section 9.1 and Grantee shall have the right to defend, settle and compromise any such Loss; provided, however, that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to retain its own counsel at the expense of Grantee if representation of such Indemnified Party by the counsel retained by Grantee would be inappropriate due to conflicts of interest between such Indemnified Party and Grantee. An Indemnified Party's failure to notify Grantee promptly of any Loss shall not relieve Grantee of any liability to such Indemnified Party pursuant to Section 9.1, unless such failure materially impairs Grantee's ability to defend such Loss. Grantee shall seek the Indemnified Party's prior written consent to settle or compromise any Loss if Grantee contends that such Indemnified Party shares in liability with respect thereto.

9.3 Incidental and Consequential Damages. Losses covered under this <u>Article 9</u> shall include any and all incidental and consequential damages resulting in whole or in part from Grantee's acts or omissions. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights that any Indemnified Party may have under applicable law with respect to such damages.

9.4 LIMITATION ON LIABILITY OF CITY. CITY'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF GRANT FUNDS ACTUALLY DISBURSED HEREUNDER. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATION DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OR COMMUNICATION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, IN NO EVENT SHALL CITY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT OR TORT, FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE GRANT FUNDS OR ANY ACTIVITIES PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE 10 INSURANCE

10.1 Types and Amounts of Coverage. Without limiting Grantee's liability pursuant to Article 9, Grantee shall maintain in force, during the full term of this Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverages:

(a) Workers' Compensation, in statutory amounts, with Employers' Liability Limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury, or illness.

(b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired auto coverage, as applicable.

(d) Professional liability insurance for negligent acts, errors or omission with respect to professional or technical services, if any, required in the performance of this Agreement with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each claim.

10.2 Additional Requirements for General and Automobile Coverage. Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability insurance policies shall:

(a) Name as additional insured City and its officers, agents and employees. With respect to the Commercial Automobile Insurance the City and its officers, agents and employees shall only be additional insured as to liability arising out of the use, by Grantee's employees, of automobiles, whether owned, leased, hired or borrowed, in connection with the Project.

(b) Provide that such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insureds, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to limits of liability.

10.3 Additional Requirements for All Policies. Contractor shall provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to City of cancellation of policy for any reason, nonrenewal or reduction in coverage and specific notice mailed to City's address for notices pursuant to <u>Article 15</u>.

10.4 Required Post-Expiration Coverage. Should any of the insurance required hereunder be provided under a claims-made form, Grantee shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of three (3) years beyond the expiration or termination of this Agreement, to the effect that, should occurrences during the term hereof give rise to claims made after expiration or termination of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

10.5 General Annual Aggregate Limit/Inclusion of Claims Investigation or Legal Defense Costs. Should any of the insurance required hereunder be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

10.6 Evidence of Insurance. Before commencing any operations under this Agreement, Grantee shall furnish to City certificates of insurance, and additional insured policy endorsements, in form and with insurers satisfactory to City, evidencing all coverages set forth above, and shall furnish complete copies of policies promptly upon City's request. Before commencing any operations under this Agreement,

Grantee shall furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Failure to maintain insurance shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

10.7 Effect of Approval. Approval of any insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Grantee hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

11.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" under this Agreement:

(a) **False Statement**. Any statement, representation or warranty contained in this Agreement, in the Application Documents, or in any other document submitted to City under this Agreement is found by City to be false or misleading when made.

(b) **Improper Use of Grant Funds; Failure to Perform Other Covenants and Obligations**. Grantee uses Grant Funds for any purpose other than for the payment of Operating Costs (or reimbursement for its advance payment thereof), fails to use the Subsidy Payments it receives to pay Operating Costs (or reimbursement for its advance payment thereof), or otherwise fails to perform or breaches any other agreement or covenant of this Agreement to be performed or observed by Grantee as and when performance or observance is due and such failure or breach continues for a period of ten (10) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due, or if such breach can not be cured in ten (10) days, then City shall not exercise its remedies hereunder as long as Grantee continues to diligently pursue a cure of the breach; provided, however, that: (i) in the case of an improper use of Grant Funds, in no event shall such cure period extend beyond thirty (30) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due, and (ii) in the case of other defaults under this Section 11.1(b), in no event shall such cure period extend beyond ninety (90) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due.

(c) **Default under City Loan Documents, Senior Loan Documents or Services Agreement**. Grantee defaults under any City Loan Document or any of the Senior Loan Documents (after expiration of any grace period expressly stated in any such agreement), or Tenant Services Contractor defaults under the Services Agreement (after expiration of any grace period expressly stated therein); provided however that a default by Tenant Services Contractor under the Services Agreement shall only be a default under this Agreement so long as ______ (or an affiliate thereof) is the Tenant Services Contractor.

(d) **Voluntary Insolvency**. Grantee (i) is generally not paying its debts as they become due, (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of, a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction, (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of Grantee or of any substantial part of Grantee's property or (v) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.

(e) **Involuntary Insolvency**. Without consent by Grantee, a court or government authority enters an order, and such order is not vacated within 60 days, (i) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to Grantee or with respect to any substantial part of Grantee's property, (ii) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction or (iii) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of Grantee.

(f) **New Encumbrances**. Any lien is recorded against all or any part of the Real Property or the Project without MOHCD's prior written consent, and the lien is not removed from title or otherwise remedied to MOHCD's satisfaction within thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of written notice from MOHCD to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a thirty (30) day period, Grantee will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by MOHCD, provided that Grantee commences to cure the default within the thirty (30) day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion.

(g) **Damage or Destruction**. All or a substantial or material portion of the Project is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty or is condemned, seized or appropriated by any non-City governmental agency or subject to any action or other proceeding instituted by any non-City governmental agency for any purpose with the result that the Project cannot be operated for its intended purpose.

(h) **Dissolution**. Grantee or Grantee's general partners are dissolved or liquidated or merged with or into any other entity or ceases to exist in its present form and (where applicable) in good standing and duly qualified under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation and California for any period of more than ten (10) days, or all or substantially all of Grantee's assets are sold or otherwise transferred except as permitted.

Assignment. Without MOHCD's prior written consent, Grantee assigns or attempts to (i) assign any rights or interest under this Agreement or encumber its interests hereunder, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, or voluntarily or involuntarily assigns or attempts to sell, lease, assign, encumber or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ownership interests in Grantee or of its right, title or interest in the Project or the Real Property, other than: (a) leases, subleases or occupancy agreements to occupants of Units and/or Commercial Space in the Project; or (b) security interests for the benefit of lenders securing loans for the Project as approved by the City on terms and in amounts as approved by City in its reasonable discretion (c) transfers from Borrower to a limited partnership or limited liability company formed for the tax credit syndication of the Project, where Borrower or an affiliated nonprofit public benefit corporation is the sole general partner or manager of that entity; (d) transfers of the general partner's or manager's interest in Borrower to a nonprofit public benefit corporation approved in advance by the City; (e) transfers of any limited partnership or membership interest in Borrower to an investor pursuant to the tax credit syndication of the Project or any subsequent transfer of a limited partnership interest in Borrower by an investor limited partner in Borrower, or any direct or indirect transfer of a limited partnership interest or membership interest in any investor limited partner in Borrower; (f) any transfer permitted under the City Documents; or (g) the grant or exercise of an option agreement between Borrower and Borrower's general partner or manager or any of its affiliates in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Project. Any other transfer, assignment, encumbrance or lease without the City's prior written consent will be voidable and, at the City's election, constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. The City's consent to any specific assignment, encumbrance, lease or other transfer will not constitute its consent to any subsequent transfer or a waiver of any of the City's rights under this Agreement.

(j) Account Transfers. Without MOHCD's prior written consent, to the extent such consent is required pursuant to this Agreement, Grantee transfers, or authorizes the transfer of, funds in any account required or authorized under this Agreement.

(k) **Changed Financing Condition**. Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition or operations of Grantee, such as a loss of services funding or rental subsidies (excluding the reduction of any Subsidy Payment hereunder) that has a material adverse impact on the Project.

An Event of Default under this Agreement that remains uncured shall be a default under the City Loan Documents.

11.2 Remedies Upon Event of Default. Upon and during the continuance of an Event of Default, City may do any of the following, individually or in combination with any other remedy:

(a) **Termination**. City may terminate this Agreement by giving a written termination notice to Grantee and, on the date specified in such notice, this Agreement shall terminate and all rights and obligations of Grantee hereunder shall be extinguished. In the event of such termination, the City will allow Grantee to use previously disbursed Subsidy Payment funds to pay for only Operating Costs incurred prior to the termination date. The remaining balance of any Subsidy Payment not used to pay for previously incurred Operating Costs must be returned to the City..

(b) **Withholding of Grant Funds**. City may withhold all or any portion of Grant Funds not yet disbursed hereunder. Any Grant Funds withheld pursuant to this Section and subsequently disbursed to Grantee after cure of applicable Events of Default shall be disbursed without interest.

(c) **Offset.** City may offset against all or any portion of undisbursed Grant Funds hereunder or against any payments due to Grantee under the MOHCD Loan Agreement or any other agreement between Grantee and City the amount of any outstanding Loss incurred by any Indemnified Party, including any Loss incurred as a result of the Event of Default.

(d) **Return of Grant Funds**. City may demand the immediate return of any previously disbursed Grant Funds that have been claimed or expended by Grantee in breach of the terms of this Agreement, together with interest thereon from the date of disbursement at the maximum rate permitted under applicable law.

11.3 Remedies Nonexclusive. Each of the remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available under this Agreement, any other City Document and/or Applicable Laws. The remedies contained herein are in addition to all other remedies available to City at law or in equity by statute or otherwise and the exercise of any such remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy.

ARTICLE 12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTS

12.1 Proprietary or Confidential Information of City. Grantee understands and acknowledges that, in the performance of this Agreement or in contemplation thereof, Grantee may have access to private or confidential information that may be owned or controlled by City and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to City. Grantee agrees that all information disclosed by City to Grantee shall be held in confidence and used only in the performance of this Agreement. Grantee shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent nonprofit entity would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential data.

12.2 Sunshine Ordinance. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and all other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in such Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Grantee that is covered by such Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request.

12.3 Financial Projections. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 67.32, Grantee has on or before the date hereof provided to City financial projections, including profit and loss figures, for

the Project. The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the financial projections and audited financial statements required under this Agreement shall be public records subject to disclosure upon request.

ARTICLE 13 ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBCONTRACTING

13.1 No Assignment by Grantee. Grantee shall not, either directly or indirectly, assign, transfer, hypothecate, subcontract or delegate all or any portion of this Agreement or any rights, duties or obligations of Grantee hereunder without the prior written consent of City. This Agreement shall not, nor shall any interest herein, be assignable as to the interest of Grantee involuntarily or by operation of law without the prior written consent of City. A change of ownership or control of Grantee or a sale or transfer of substantially all of the assets of Grantee shall be deemed an assignment for purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, this Section 13.1 shall not prevent transfers that are expressly permitted under the City Loan Documents.

13.2 Agreement Made in Violation of this Article. Any agreement made in violation of <u>Section 13.1</u> shall confer no rights on any person or entity and shall automatically be null and void.

13.3 Subcontracting. Grantee shall not subcontract or assign any portion of this Agreement to any other party without the prior written consent of City; notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantee may subcontract for property management and maintenance without the consent of the City.

13.4 Grantee Retains Responsibility. Grantee shall in all events remain liable for the performance by any assignee or subgrantee of all of the covenants terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

14.1 Nature of Agreement. Grantee shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is solely responsible for the manner in which Grantee uses the Grant Funds. Grantee shall at all times remain solely liable for the acts and omissions of Grantee, its officers and directors, employees and agents. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating a partnership, joint venture, employment or agency relationship between City and Grantee.

14.2 Direction. Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction or instruction from MOHCD or City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Grantee's work only, and not as to the means by which such a result is obtained.

14.3 Consequences of Recharacterization.

(a) Should City, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Division, or both, determine that Grantee is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Grantee which can be applied against this liability). City shall subsequently forward such amounts to the relevant taxing authority.

(b) Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Grantee for City, upon notification of such fact by City, Grantee shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Grantee under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Grantee which can be applied as a credit against such liability).

(c) A determination of employment status pursuant to either subsection (a) or (b) of this <u>Section</u> <u>14.3</u> shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Grantee shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any

court, arbitrator, or administrative authority determine that Grantee is an employee for any other purpose, Grantee agrees to a reduction in City's financial liability hereunder such that the aggregate amount of Grant Funds under this Agreement does not exceed what would have been the amount of such Grant Funds had the court, arbitrator, or administrative authority had not determined that Grantee was an employee.

ARTICLE 15 NOTICES AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

15.1 Requirements. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the person and address set forth below and shall be (a) deposited in the U.S. mail, first class, certified with return receipt requested and with appropriate postage, (b) hand delivered, (c) sent by facsimile (if a facsimile number is provided below), provided that a copy of such notice shall be deposited in the U.S. mail, first class, or (d) deposited with a nationally-recognized overnight delivery service, provided that next business-day delivery is requested:

If to MOHCD or City:	Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development One South Van Ness, 5 th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103 Attn: Asset Manager Telephone No.: 415-701-5500 Facsimile No.: 415-701-5501
If to Grantee:	650 Eddy, L.P. c/o Community Housing Partnership 20 Jones Street, Suite 200 San Francisco, CA 94102 Attention: Chief Executive Officer
With a copy to:	

Attention: General Counsel

15.2 Effective Date. All communications sent in accordance with <u>Section 15.1</u> shall become effective on the date of receipt. Such date of receipt shall be determined by: (a) if mailed, the return receipt, completed by the U.S. postal service; (b) if sent by hand delivery, a receipt executed by a duly authorized agent of the party to whom the notice was sent; (c) if sent by facsimile, the date of telephonic confirmation of receipt by a duly authorized agent of the party to whom the notice, the date indicated in the facsimile machine transmission report of the party giving such notice; or (d) if sent by nationally-recognized overnight delivery service, the next business day following deposit therewith, provided that next business-day delivery is requested.

15.3 Change of Address. From time to time any party hereto may designate a new address for purposes of this Article 15 by notice to the other party.

ARTICLE 16 COMPLIANCE

16.1 Reserved.

16.2 Nondiscrimination; Penalties.

(a) **Grantee Shall Not Discriminate**. In the performance of this Agreement, Grantee agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with such grantee or

subgrantee, applicant for employment with such grantee or subgrantee, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services, or membership in all business, social, or other establishments or organizations, on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, height, weight, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.

(b) **Subcontracts**. Grantee shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require all subgrantees to comply with such provisions. Grantee's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

(c) **Non-Discrimination in Benefits**. Grantee does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

(d) **Condition to Contract**. As a condition to this Agreement, Grantee shall execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form HRC-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the form by the San Francisco Human Rights Commission.

(e) **Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference**. The provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Grantee shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Grantee understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of Fifty Dollars (\$50) for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Grantee and/or deducted from any payments due Grantee.

16.3 MacBride Principles--Northern Ireland. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Grantee acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this Section.

16.4 Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban. Pursuant to Section 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

16.5 Drug-Free Workplace Policy. Grantee acknowledges that pursuant to the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1989, the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on City premises. Grantee and its employees, agents or assigns shall comply with all terms and provisions of such Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

16.6 Resource Conservation; Liquidated Damages. Chapter 5 of the San Francisco Environment Code (Resource Conservation) is incorporated herein by reference. Failure by Grantee to comply with

any of the applicable requirements of Chapter 5 will be deemed a material breach of contract. If Grantee fails to comply in good faith with any of the provisions of Chapter 5, Grantee shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to Grantee's net profit under this Agreement, or five percent (5%) of the total contract amount , whichever is greater. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages assessed shall be payable to City upon demand and may be offset against any monies due to Grantee from any contract with City.

16.7 Compliance with ADA. Grantee acknowledges that, pursuant to the ADA, programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a grantee or contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Grantee shall not discriminate against any person protected under the ADA in connection with its activities hereunder and shall comply at all times with the provisions of the ADA.

16.8 Requiring Minimum Compensation for Employees.

a. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance (MCO), as set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P (Chapter 12P), including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 12P are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. The text of the MCO is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/mco. A partial listing of some of Grantee's obligations under the MCO is set forth in this Section. Grantee is required to comply with all the provisions of the MCO, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section.

b. The MCO requires Grantee to pay Grantee's employees a minimum hourly gross compensation wage rate and to provide minimum compensated and uncompensated time off. The minimum wage rate may change from year to year and Grantee is obligated to keep informed of the thencurrent requirements. Any subcontract entered into by Grantee shall require the subgrantee to comply with the requirements of the MCO and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section. It is Grantee's obligation to ensure that any subgrantees of any tier under this Agreement comply with the requirements of the MCO. If any subgrantee under this Agreement fails to comply, City may pursue any of the remedies set forth in this Section against Grantee.

c. Grantee shall not take adverse action or otherwise discriminate against an employee or other person for the exercise or attempted exercise of rights under the MCO. Such actions, if taken within 90 days of the exercise or attempted exercise of such rights, will be rebuttably presumed to be retaliation prohibited by the MCO.

d. Grantee shall maintain employee and payroll records as required by the MCO. If Grantee fails to do so, it shall be presumed that the Grantee paid no more than the minimum wage required under State law.

e. The City is authorized to inspect Grantee's job sites and conduct interviews with employees and conduct audits of Grantee

f. Grantee's commitment to provide the Minimum Compensation is a material element of the City's consideration for this Agreement. The City in its sole discretion shall determine whether such a breach has occurred. The City and the public will suffer actual damage that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine if the Grantee fails to comply with these requirements. Grantee agrees that the sums set forth in Section 12P.6.1 of the MCO as liquidated damages are not a penalty, but are reasonable estimates of the loss that the City and the public will incur for Grantee's noncompliance. The procedures governing the assessment of liquidated damages shall be those set forth in Section 12P.6.2 of Chapter 12P.

g. Grantee understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of the MCO, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12P (including liquidated damages), under the terms of the contract, and under applicable law. If, within 30 days after receiving written notice of a breach of this Agreement for violating the MCO, Grantee fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of 30 days, Grantee fails to commence efforts to cure within such period, or thereafter fails diligently to pursue such cure to completion, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under applicable law, including those set forth in Section 12P.6(c) of Chapter 12P. Each of these remedies shall be exercisable individually or in combination with any other rights or remedies available to the City.

h. Grantee represents and warrants that it is not an entity that was set up, or is being used, for the purpose of evading the intent of the MCO.

i. If Grantee is exempt from the MCO when this Agreement is executed because the cumulative amount of agreements with this department for the fiscal year is less than \$25,000, but Grantee later enters into an agreement or agreements that cause Grantee to exceed that amount in a fiscal year, Grantee shall thereafter be required to comply with the MCO under this Agreement. This obligation arises on the effective date of the agreement that causes the cumulative amount of agreements between the Grantee and this department to exceed \$25,000 in the fiscal year.

16.9 Limitations on Contributions. Through execution of this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges that it is familiar with Section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or a board on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. Grantee acknowledges that the foregoing restriction applies only if the contract or a combination or series of contracts approved by the same individual or board in a fiscal year have a total anticipated or actual value of \$50,000 or more. Grantee further acknowledges that the prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Grantee's board of directors; Grantee's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Grantee; any subgrantee listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Grantee. Additionally, Grantee acknowledges that Grantee must inform each of the persons described in the preceding sentence of the prohibitions contained in Section 1.126.

16.10 First Source Hiring Program.

a. Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference. The provisions of Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Contractor shall comply fully with, and be bound by, all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapter, including but not limited to the remedies provided therein. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 83.

b. First Source Hiring Agreement. As an essential term of, and consideration for, any contract or property contract with the City, not exempted by the First Source Hiring Administrator ("FSHA"), the Contractor shall enter into a first source hiring agreement ("agreement") with the City, on or before the effective date of the contract or property contract. Contractors shall also enter into an agreement with the City for any other work that it performs in the City. Such agreement shall:

(1) Set appropriate hiring and retention goals for entry level positions. The employer shall agree to achieve these hiring and retention goals, or, if unable to achieve these goals, to establish good faith efforts as to its attempts to do so, as set forth in the agreement. The agreement shall take into consideration the employer's participation in existing job training, referral and/or brokerage programs. Within the discretion of the FSHA, subject to appropriate modifications, participation in such programs maybe certified as meeting the requirements of this Chapter. Failure either to achieve the specified goal, or to establish good faith efforts will constitute noncompliance and will subject the employer to the provisions of Section 83.10 of this Chapter.

(2) Set first source interviewing, recruitment and hiring requirements, which will provide the San Francisco Workforce Development System with the first opportunity to provide qualified economically disadvantaged individuals for consideration for employment for entry level positions. Employers shall consider all applications of qualified economically disadvantaged individuals referred by the System for employment; provided however, if the employer utilizes nondiscriminatory screening criteria, the employer shall have the sole discretion to interview and/or hire individuals referred or certified by the San Francisco Workforce Development System as being qualified economically disadvantaged individuals. The duration of the first source interviewing requirement shall be determined by the FSHA and shall be set forth in each agreement, but shall not exceed 10 days. During that period, the employer may publicize the entry level positions in accordance with the agreement. A need for urgent or temporary hires must be evaluated, and appropriate provisions for such a situation must be made in the agreement.

(3) Set appropriate requirements for providing notification of available entry level positions to the San Francisco Workforce Development System so that the System may train and refer an adequate pool of qualified economically disadvantaged individuals to participating employers. Notification should include such information as employment needs by occupational title, skills, and/or experience required, the hours required, wage scale and duration of employment, identification of entry level and training positions, identification of English language proficiency requirements, or absence thereof, and the projected schedule and procedures for hiring for each occupation. Employers should provide both long-term job need projections and notice before initiating the interviewing and hiring process. These notification requirements will take into consideration any need to protect the employer's proprietary information.

(4) Set appropriate record keeping and monitoring requirements. The First Source Hiring Administration shall develop easy-to-use forms and record keeping requirements for documenting compliance with the agreement. To the greatest extent possible, these requirements shall utilize the employer's existing record keeping systems, be nonduplicative, and facilitate a coordinated flow of information and referrals.

(5) Establish guidelines for employer good faith efforts to comply with the first source hiring requirements of this Chapter. The FSHA will work with City departments to develop employer good faith effort requirements appropriate to the types of contracts and property contracts handled by each department. Employers shall appoint a liaison for dealing with the development and implementation of the employer's agreement. In the event that the FSHA finds that the employer under a City contract or property contract has taken actions primarily for the purpose of circumventing the requirements of this Chapter, that employer shall be subject to the sanctions set forth in Section 83.10 of this Chapter.

- (6) Set the term of the requirements.
- (7) Set appropriate enforcement and sanctioning standards consistent with this Chapter.

(8) Set forth the City's obligations to develop training programs, job applicant referrals, technical assistance, and information systems that assist the employer in complying with this Chapter.

(9) Require the developer to include notice of the requirements of this Chapter in leases, subleases, and other occupancy contracts.

c. Hiring Decisions. Contractor shall make the final determination of whether an Economically Disadvantaged Individual referred by the System is "qualified" for the position.

d. Exceptions. Upon application by Employer, the First Source Hiring Administration may grant an exception to any or all of the requirements of Chapter 83 in any situation where it concludes that compliance with this Chapter would cause economic hardship.

e. Liquidated Damages. Contractor agrees:

(1) To be liable to the City for liquidated damages as provided in this section;

(2) To be subject to the procedures governing enforcement of breaches of contracts based on violations of contract provisions required by this Chapter as set forth in this section;

(3) That the contractor's commitment to comply with this Chapter is a material element of the City's consideration for this contract; that the failure of the contractor to comply with the contract provisions required by this Chapter will cause harm to the City and the public which is significant and substantial but extremely difficult to quantity; that the harm to the City includes not only the financial cost of funding public assistance programs but also the insidious but impossible to quantify harm that this community and its families suffer as a result of unemployment; and that the assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$5,000 for every notice of a new hire for an entry level position improperly withheld by the contractor from the first source hiring process, as determined by the FSHA during its first investigation of a contractor, does not exceed a fair estimate of the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

(4) That the continued failure by a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations will cause further significant and substantial harm to the City and the public, and that a second assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$10,000 for each entry level position improperly withheld from the FSHA, from the time of the conclusion of the first investigation forward, does not exceed the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's continued failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations;

(5) That in addition to the cost of investigating alleged violations under this Section, the computation of liquidated damages for purposes of this section is based on the following data:

A. The average length of stay on public assistance in San Francisco's County Adult Assistance Program is approximately 41 months at an average monthly grant of \$348 per month, totaling approximately \$14,379; and

B. In 2004, the retention rate of adults placed in employment programs funded under the Workforce Investment Act for at least the first six months of employment was 84.4%. Since qualified individuals under the First Source program face far fewer barriers to employment than their counterparts in programs funded by the Workforce Investment Act, it is reasonable to conclude that the average length of employment for an individual whom the First Source Program refers to an employer and who is hired in an entry level position is at least one year; therefore, liquidated damages that total \$5,000 for first violations and \$10,000 for subsequent violations as determined by FSHA constitute a fair, reasonable, and conservative attempt to quantify the harm caused to the City by the failure of a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

(6) That the failure of contractors to comply with this Chapter, except property contractors, may be subject to the debarment and monetary penalties set forth in Sections 6.80 et seq. of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as well as any other remedies available under the contract or at law; and

Violation of the requirements of Chapter 83 is subject to an assessment of liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000 for every new hire for an Entry Level Position improperly withheld from the first source hiring process. The assessment of liquidated damages and the evaluation of any defenses or mitigating factors shall be made by the FSHA.

f. Subcontracts. Any subcontract entered into by Contractor shall require the subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Chapter 83 and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section.

16.11 Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds. In accordance with S. F. Administrative Code Chapter 12.G, no funds appropriated by the City and County of San Francisco for this Agreement may be expended for organizing, creating, funding, participating in, supporting, or attempting to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure (collectively, "Political Activity"). The terms of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G are incorporated herein by this reference. Accordingly, an employee working in any position funded under this Agreement shall not engage in any Political Activity during the work hours funded hereunder, nor shall any equipment or resource funded by this Agreement be used for any Political Activity. In the event Grantee, or any staff member in association with Grantee, engages in any Political Activity, then (i) Grantee shall keep and maintain appropriate records to evidence compliance with this Section, and (ii) Grantee shall have the burden to prove that no funding from this Agreement has been used for such Political Activity. Grantee agrees to cooperate with any audit by the City or its designee in order to ensure compliance with this Section. In the event Grantee violates the provisions of this Section, the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available hereunder, (i) terminate this Agreement and any other agreements between Grantee and City, (ii) prohibit Grantee from bidding on or receiving any new City contract for a period of two (2) years, and (iii) obtain reimbursement of all funds previously disbursed to Grantee under this Agreement.

16.12 Preservative-treated Wood Containing Arsenic. Grantee may not purchase preservativetreated wood products containing arsenic in the performance of this Agreement unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of the Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" shall mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Grantee may purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Grantee from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term "saltwater immersion" shall mean a pressure-treated wood that is used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.

16.13 Supervision of Minors. Grantee, and any subgrantees, shall comply with California Penal Code section 11105.3 and request from the Department of Justice records of all convictions or any arrest pending adjudication involving the offenses specified in Welfare and Institution Code section 15660(a) of any person who applies for employment or volunteer position with Grantee, or any subgrantee, in which he or she would have supervisory or disciplinary power over a minor under his or her care.

If Grantee, or any subgrantee, is providing services at a City park, playground, recreational center or beach (separately and collectively, "Recreational Site"), Grantee shall not hire, and shall prevent its subgrantees from hiring, any person for employment or volunteer position to provide those services if that person has been convicted of any offense that was listed in former Penal Code section 11105.3 (h)(1) or 11105.3(h)(3).

If Grantee, or any of its subgrantees, hires an employee or volunteer to provide services to minors at any location other than a Recreational Site, and that employee or volunteer has been convicted of an offense specified in Penal Code section 11105.3(c), then Grantee shall comply, and cause its subgrantees to comply with that section and provide written notice to the parents or guardians of any minor who will be supervised or disciplined by the employee or volunteer not less than ten (10) days prior to the day the employee or volunteer begins his or her duties or tasks. Grantee shall provide, or cause its subgrantees to provide City with a copy of any such notice at the same time that it provides notice to any parent or guardian.

Grantee shall expressly require any of its subgrantees with supervisory or disciplinary power over a minor to comply with this section of the Agreement as a condition of its contract with the subgrantee.

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that failure by Grantee or any of its subgrantees to comply with any provision of this section of the Agreement shall constitute an Event of Default.

16.14 Protection of Private Information. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12M of the San Francisco Administrative Code ("Protection of Private Information"), including the remedies provided. The provisions of Chapter 12M are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12M. Consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12M, Grantee agrees to all of the following:

(a) Neither Grantee nor any of its subgrantees shall disclose Private Information obtained from the City in the performance of this Agreement to any other subgrantee, person, or other entity, unless one of the following is true:

(1) The disclosure is authorized by this Agreement;

(2) The Grantee received advance written approval from the Contracting Department to disclose the information; or

(3) The disclosure is expressly required by a judicial order.

(b) Any disclosure or use of Private Information authorized by this Agreement shall be in accordance with any conditions or restrictions stated in this Agreement. Any disclosure or use of Private Information authorized by a Contracting Department shall be in accordance with any conditions or restrictions stated in the approval.

(c) "**Private Information**" shall mean any information that: (1) could be used to identify an individual, including without limitation, name, address, social security number, medical information, financial information, date and location of birth, and names of relatives; or (2) the law forbids any person from disclosing.

(d) Any failure of Grantee to comply with Chapter 12M shall be a material breach of this Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate this Agreement, debar Grantee, or bring a false claim action against Grantee.

16.15 Public Access to Meetings and Records. If the Grantee receives a cumulative total per year of at least \$250,000 in City funds or City-administered funds and is a non-profit organization as defined in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, the Grantee shall comply with and be bound by all the applicable provisions of that Chapter. By executing this Agreement, the Grantee agrees to open its meetings and records to the public in the manner set forth in Sections 12L.4 and 12L.5 of the Administrative Code. The Grantee further agrees to make good-faith efforts to promote community membership on its Board of Directors in the manner set forth in Section 12L.6 of the Administrative

Code. The Grantee acknowledges that its material failure to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. The Grantee further acknowledges that such material breach of the Agreement shall be grounds for the City to terminate and/or not renew the Agreement, partially or in its entirety.

16.16 Graffiti Removal. Graffiti is detrimental to the health, safety and welfare of the community in that it promotes a perception in the community that the laws protecting public and private property can be disregarded with impunity. This perception fosters a sense of disrespect of the law that results in an increase in crime; degrades the community and leads to urban blight; is detrimental to property values, business opportunities and the enjoyment of life; is inconsistent with the City's property maintenance goals and aesthetic standards; and results in additional graffiti and in other properties becoming the target of graffiti unless it is quickly removed from public and private property. Graffiti results in visual pollution and is a public nuisance. Graffiti must be abated as quickly as possible to avoid detrimental impacts on the City and County and its residents, and to prevent the further spread of graffiti.

Grantee shall remove all graffiti from any real property owned or leased by Grantee in the City and County of San Francisco within forty eight (48) hours of the earlier of Grantee's (a) discovery or notification of the graffiti or (b) receipt of notification of the graffiti from the Department of Public Works. This Section is not intended to require a Grantee to breach any lease or other agreement that it may have concerning its use of the real property. The term "graffiti" means any inscription, word, figure, marking or design that is affixed, marked, etched, scratched, drawn or painted on any building, structure, fixture or other improvement, whether permanent or temporary, including by way of example only and without limitation, signs, banners, billboards and fencing surrounding construction sites, whether public or private, without the consent of the owner of the property or the owner's authorized agent, and which is visible from the public right-of-way. "Graffiti" shall not include: (1) any sign or banner that is authorized by, and in compliance with, the applicable requirements of the San Francisco Public Works Code, the San Francisco Planning Code or the San Francisco Building Code; or (2) any mural or other painting or marking on the property that is protected as a work of fine art under the California Art Preservation Act (California Civil Code Sections 987 *et seq.*) or as a work of visual art under the Federal Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990 (17 U.S.C. Sections 101 *et seq.*).

Any failure of Grantee to comply with this Section shall constitute an Event of Default of this Agreement.

16.17 Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Grantee agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Grantee agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Grantee's failure to comply with this provision.

16.18 Slavery Era Disclosure.

(a) Grantee acknowledges that this Agreement shall not be binding upon the City until the Director receives the affidavit required by the San Francisco Administrative Code's Chapter 12Y, "San Francisco Slavery Era Disclosure Ordinance."

(b) In the event the Director finds that Grantee has failed to file an affidavit as required by Section 12Y.4(a) and this Agreement, or has willfully filed a false affidavit, the Grantee shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to the Grantee's net profit on the Agreement, 10 percent of the total amount of the Agreement, or \$1,000, whichever is greatest as determined by the Director. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages assessed shall be payable to the City upon demand and may be set off against any monies due to the Grantee from any Agreement with the City.

(c) Grantee shall maintain records necessary for monitoring their compliance with this provision.

16.19 Compliance with Other Laws. Without limiting the scope of any of the preceding sections of this Article 16, Grantee shall keep itself fully informed of City's Charter, codes, ordinances and regulations and all state, and federal laws, rules and regulations affecting the performance of this Agreement and shall at all times comply with such Charter codes, ordinances, and regulations rules and laws.

ARTICLE 17 MISCELLANEOUS

17.1 No Waiver. No waiver by MOHCD or City of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be implied from any failure by MOHCD or City to take action on account of such default if such default persists or is repeated. No express waiver by MOHCD or City shall affect any default other than the default specified in the waiver and shall be operative only for the time and to the extent therein stated. Waivers by City or MOHCD of any covenant, term or condition contained herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same covenant, term or condition. The consent or approval by MOHCD or City of any action requiring further consent or approval shall not be deemed to waive or render unnecessary the consent or approval to or of any subsequent similar act.

17.2 Modification. This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.

17.3 Administrative Remedy for Agreement Interpretation. Should any question arise as to the meaning or intent of this Agreement, the question shall, prior to any other action or resort to any other legal remedy, be referred to the director or president, as the case may be, of MOHCD who shall decide the true meaning and intent of the Agreement. Such decision shall be final and conclusive.

17.4 Governing Law; Venue. The formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, without regard to its conflict of laws principles. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.

17.5 Headings. All article and section headings and captions contained in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

17.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Application Documents set forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersede all other oral or written provisions. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Application Documents, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. The following appendices are attached to and a part of this Agreement:

Exhibit A, Projected Project Subsidy Payments
Exhibit B, Annual Operating Budget for Initial Operating Period and 15-Year Cash Flow
Exhibit C, Real Property Legal Description
Exhibit D, LOSP Client Selection Criteria
Exhibit E, Intentionally Omitted
Exhibit F, Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
Exhibit G, Annual Monitoring Report

Exhibit H, Tenant Selection Plan Policy – LOSP Exhibit I, Tenant Screening Criteria Policy – LOSP

17.7 Certified Resolution of Signatory Authority. Upon request of City, Grantee shall deliver to City a copy of the corporate resolution(s) authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, certified as true, accurate and complete by the secretary or assistant secretary of Grantee.

17.8 Severability. Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

17.9 Successors; No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Subject to the terms of Article 13, the terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their successors and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, shall be construed to give any person or entity (other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and, in the case of Article 9, the Indemnified Parties) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any covenants, conditions or provisions contained herein.

17.10 Survival of Terms. The obligations of Grantee and the terms of the following provisions of this Agreement shall survive and continue following expiration or termination of this Agreement:

Section 6.4	Financial Statements.
Section 6.5	Books and Records.
Section 6.6	Inspection and Audit.
Section 6.7	Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties
Section 6.8	Ownership of Results.
Article 7	Taxes
Article 9	Indemnification and
	General Liability
Section 10.4	Required Post-Expiration
	Coverage.
Article 12	Disclosure of Information
	and Documents
Section 13.4	Grantee Retains
	Responsibility.
Section 14.3	Consequences of
	Recharacterization.
This Article 17	Miscellaneous

17.11 Further Assurances. From and after the date of this Agreement, Grantee agrees to do such things, perform such acts, and make, execute, acknowledge and deliver such documents as may be reasonably necessary or proper and usual to complete the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and to carry out the purpose of this Agreement in accordance with this Agreement.

17.12 Cooperative Drafting. This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of both parties, and both parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first specified herein.

CITY:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation

By: 10 Edwin M. Lee Mayor By:

Kate Hartley Acting Director Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA City Attorney

Deputy City Attorney

GRANTEE:

By signing this Agreement, I certify that I comply with the requirements of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance, which entitle Covered Employees to certain minimum hourly wages and compensated and uncompensated time off.

I have read and understood Section 16.2, the City's statement urging companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, encouraging compliance with the MacBride Principles, and urging San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles.

650 EDDY, L.P., a California limited partnership

- By: CHP Eddy, LLC, a California limited liability company, its **General Partner**
 - By: Community Housing Partnership, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its Sole Member/Manager

Name:

Gail Gilman Chief Executive Officer

94-3112338 Federal Tax ID #: City Vendor Number:

Exhibit A – Projected Project Subsidy Payments

Arnett Watson Apartments	
7/1/2017	

Exhibit A-2: LOSP Funding By Calendar Year

		-		Total
	n/a	7/1-12/31	TOT	Months
2017	\$0.00	\$473,465.00	\$473,465.00	6
				Total
	1/1-6/30	7/1-12/31	TOT	Months
2018	\$500,012.40	\$500,012.40	\$1,000,024.81	12
2019	\$513,154.39	\$513,154.39	\$1,026,308.77	
2020	\$532,837.17	\$532,837.17	\$1,065,674.35	12
2021	\$553,258.87	\$553,258.87	\$1,106,517.74	12
2022	\$574,447.00	\$574,447.00	\$1,148,894.00	12
2023	\$596,429.03	\$596,429.03	\$1,192,858.05	12
2024	\$619,232.89	\$619,232.89	\$1,238,465.79	12
2025	\$633,013.49	\$633,013.49	\$1,266,026.98	12
2026	\$657,206.80	\$657,206.80	\$1,314,413.60	12
2027	\$682,303.40	\$682,303.40	\$1,364,606.80	12
2028	\$708,335.10	\$708,335.10	\$1,416,670.19	12
2029	\$735,335.82	\$735,335.82	\$1,470,671.64	12
2030	\$763,340.71	\$763,340.71	\$1,526,681.43	12
2031	\$792,385.63	\$792,385.63	\$1,584,771.27	12
	1/1-6/30	n/a		
2031	\$822,508.23	n/a	\$822,508.23	6
			\$19,018,558.65	180

Exhibit A-1: LOSP Disbursement Schedule By Fiscal Year

				Total
		n/a	TOT	Months
n/a		\$0.00	\$0.00	0
				Total
	7/1-12/31	1/1-6/30	TOT	Months
2017-18	\$473,465.00	\$500,012.40	\$973,477.40	12
	7/1-12/31	1/1-6/30		
2018-19	\$500,012.40	\$513,154.39	\$1,013,166.79	12
2019-20	\$513,154.39	\$532,837.17	\$1,045,991.56	12
2020-21	\$532,837.17	\$553,258.87	\$1,086,096.04	12
2021-22	\$553,258.87	\$574,447.00	\$1,127,705.87	12
2022-23	\$574,447.00	\$596,429.03	\$1,170,876.03	12
2023-24	\$596,429.03	\$619,232.89	\$1,215,661.92	12
2024-25	\$619,232.89	\$633,013.49	\$1,252,246.39	12
2025-26	\$633,013.49	\$657,206.80	\$1,290,220.29	12
2026-27	\$657,206.80	\$682,303.40	\$1,339,510.20	12
2027-28	\$682,303.40	\$708,335.10	\$1,390,638.50	12
2028-29	\$708,335.10	\$735,335.82	\$1,443,670.92	12
2029-30	\$735,335.82	\$763,340.71	\$1,498,676.54	12
2030-31	\$763,340.71	\$792,385.63	\$1,555,726.35	12
	7/1-12/31	1/1-6/30		
2031-32	\$792,385.63	\$822,508.23	\$1,614,893.86	12
	n/a			
n/a	n/a		n/a	0
			\$19,018,558.65	180

Exhibit B –Annual Operating Budget for Initial Operating Period and 15-Year Cash Flow

MOHCD Proforma - Year 1 Operating Budget

Application Date: 12/12/2016	LOSP and S+C Units	Non-LOSP Units		Project Name: Arnett Watson Apartments
Total # Units: 83	83	0		Project Address: 650 Eddy Street
First Year of Operations (provide data assuming thatYear 1 is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations):2017	LOSP/non-LO	SP Allocation		Project Sponsor: Community Housing Partnership
INCOME	100% LOSP	0% non-LOSP	Total	Comments
Residential - Tenant Rents	237,084	0		Links from 'Existing Proj - Rent Info' Worksheet
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	112,236 946,930	0	946,930	For 4 Shelter Plus Care subsidies from Dept. of HSH; two 1BRs and two 2BRs
Commercial Space Residential Parking	0	0	18,000 0	785 s.f. ground-floor retail space; leased to CHP as office space; \$1.91/s.f.
Viscellaneous Rent Income	0	0	0	
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations	0	0	0	
Laundry and Vending	0	0	0	
Miscellaneous Residential Income	0	0	0	
Other Commercial Income Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	0	0	0	
Gross Potential Income	1,296,250 (9,096)	0	1,314,250	Vacancy loss is 3.8% of Tenant Rents.
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	(3,000)	0	(3,000)	Vacancy loss is 2.7% of Tenant Assistance Payments.
Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	1,284,154	0	0 1,302,154	Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet PUPA: 15,689
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Management				
Management Fee Asset Management Fee	77,688 15,000	0	77,688 15,000	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule. We are at 78.00 per unit maximum due to
Sub-total Management Expenses	92,688	0	92,688	PUPA: 1,117
Salaries/Benefits Office Salaries	0	0		
Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits	96,715 81,730	0		One Full Time Manager and One Full Time Assistant manager Based off Current Healthcare costs per FTE
Other Salaries/Benefits	0	0	01,730	
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	0 178,445	0 0	178,445	PUPA: 2,150
Administration Advertising and Marketing	841	0	-	Overall our Administrative Expenses has decreased from 2015 from \$174,525 to \$170,7
Office Expenses	55,584	0		Office Expenses are higher as we moved them out of miscellaneous, this includes the
Office Rent _egal Expense - Property	0 12,106	0	12 106	We have reduced this expense from 2015's AMR which was \$33,747 in 2015. This is du
Audit Expense	12,790	0	12,790	Slightly reduce audit expenses from 2015.
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	9,462 16,343	0		HUD Standard of \$9.50 per unit PUPM This is consistent with our trending from 2015.
Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	45,198 152,324	0 0	45,198 152,324	This includes Professional Services-\$4,472, Other Contracted Services -\$1,298, Bank PUPA: 1,835
Utilities				
Electricity Water	64,401 34,679	0		Electricity Expenses have trended higher in 2015 this expense was \$53,881. CHP has Water bill based off current trending. We are also getting an audit on further water
Gas	22,631	0	22,631	
Sewer Sub-total Utilities	50,449 172,160	0 0	172,160	Sewer is aligned with current expenses escalated. PUPA: 2,074
Taxes and Licenses				This tax covers fees and personal property. We have rented the commercial space to ad
Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes	4,165 30,494	0	4,165 30,494	office space for CHP and now get a welfare exemption for the entire building's secured
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	30,494	0	3,765	These are generally SF city and county fees such as the Health Hotel Vector Fees and
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	38,424	0	38,424	PUPA: 463
Property and Liability Insurance	72,038	0	72,038	We have greatly reduced our Property Insurance by singling this out from our portfolio as
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation	0 23,522	0	23,522	Workers Compensation was higher in 2015 but we expect to see cost savings due to 3
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	0 95,560	0	95,560	PUPA: 1,151
Maintenance & Repair		0		
Payroll Supplies	122,745 51,308	0		This is 1.80 Janitorial to cover 7 days a week and 1.60 Maintenance Employees This is Repair Materials-\$26,162, Furnishings and Appliances -\$13,673,Repair Equipme
Contracts	117,950	0	117,950	Janitorial Supplies-\$31,633, Exterminating Contract-\$11,169, Grounds Contract-\$7,050,
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	33,953 141,735	0	,	Based off current Garbage and Debris Box expenses This current desk clerk salaries including the raise in the minimum wage. CHP provides
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	0 926	0	026	AWA's share of the leased maintenance truck.
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	0	0		
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	468,617	0	468,617	PUPA: 5,646
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses	0	0	0	
			0	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/o RESERVES/GL BASE	1,198,218	0	1,198,218	PUPA: 14,436
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees				
Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee	1 2,500	0		Ground lease with MOHCD CDLAC
Replacement Reserve Deposit	49,800	0		Required Replacement Reserve Deposit
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit	11,050 0	0	11,050	To increase to 25% of expenses at 3% of previous year's project expense.
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial	0	0	0	
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	63,351	0	63,351	PUPA: 763 Min DSCR:
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/ RESERVES/GL BASE	1,261,569	0	1,261,569	Available for DS in Yr 1:36,9PUPA: 15,200Mortgage Rate:5.0
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)	22,585	0	40.585	Term (Years): PUPA: 489 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$37,2
	,000	Ū	10,000	Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$572,
DEBT SERVICE ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender	25,585	0	25,585	Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$6,091, HCD MHP
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)		0	0	
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender	0	0	0	
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE	25,585	0	0 25,585	PUPA: 308
		0	15,000	
	(3,000)		18,000	
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow				
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)		0 0	15,000	
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW JSES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)	18,000	0 0	15,000 <i>1.59</i>	
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL 'Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	18,000 15,000	0 0	1.59	
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL 'Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	18,000 15,000	0 0 0 0 0 0		
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments	18,000 15,000 0 15,000 0 0	0 0 0	1.59	1st
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	18,000 15,000 0 15,000 0	0 0	1.59	

	TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	<u>15,000</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>15,000</u>	PUPA: 181	
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CA PRECEDING MOHCD)	ASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS	0	0			
,	eipts Calculation	Ū	U	Ū		
-	CD Residual Receipt Obligation?			Yes	Project has MOHCD ground lease?	Yes
Will Project Defer Develope				No		
Max Deferred Developer F	Fee/Borrower % of Residual Receipts in Yr 1:			33%		
% of Residual Receipts ava	ailable for distribution to soft debt lenders in			67%		

			Distrib. of Soft
Soft Debt Lenders with Residual Receipts Obligations	(Select lender name/program from drop down)	Total Principal Amt	Debt Loans
MOHCD/OCII - Soft Debt Loans	All MOHCD/OCII Loans payable from res. rects	\$14,458,418	41.30%
MOHCD/OCII - Ground Lease Value		\$10	0.00%
HCD (soft debt loan) - Lender 3	HCD MHP	\$6,091,709	17.40%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4	CCSF AHF	\$7,177,673	20.50%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 5	CCSF MOH HOME	\$7,280,745	20.80%

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE

MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	0	0	67% of residual receipts, multiplied by 41.3% MOHCD's pro rata share of all soft debt
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment	0	0	Enter/override amount of residual receipts proposed for loan repayment.
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease	0	0	If applicable, MOHCD residual receipts amt due LESS amt proposed for loan repymt.

0

REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE

NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE

NON-MONED RESIDEAL RECENTS DEDT SERVICE	
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	0 67% of residual receipts, multiplied by 17.4% HCD MHP's pro rata share of all soft debt
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	0 67% of residual receipts, multiplied by 20.5%, CCSF AHF's pro rata share of all soft debt
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due	0 67% of residual receipts, multiplied by 20.8%, CCSF MOH HOME's pro rata share of all soft
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	0

REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are

distributions below)	0	
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee	0	
Other Distributions/Uses	0	
Final Balance (should be zero)	0	

83	79 4 100.00% 0.00%	6		Year 1 2017		2	'ear 2 2018		Yea 201	19		Year 4 2020			Year 5 2021		Year 6 2022		Year 2023			Year 8 2024			Year 9 2025		
INCOME	6 annual % annual	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)				LOSP L			DSP LOS	SP Total					non-LOSP	Total		tal LOS						LOSP			LOSP
Residential - Tenant Rents Image: Constraint of the second se	1.4% 2.5% n/a 2.5%	Shelter Plus Care	237,084 112,236	-	112,236	240,403 115,042	- '	115,042 <i>11</i>	43,769 17,918	- 243,7 - 117,9	18 120,8	- 866	247,182 120,866	250,642 123,888		250,642 123,888 1,106,518	126,985 - 12	<mark>26,985</mark> 130	7,709),159	- 257 - 130	<mark>),159</mark> 133	413 -	261,317 133,413	3 136,74	49 -	264,976 136,749	<mark>49</mark> 1 <i>40,</i> 1
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments Commercial Space Residential Parking	n/a n/a n/a 2.5% 2.5% 2.5%		946,930		946,930 18,000	1,000,025	· · · ·	,000,025 1,02 18,450	26,309	1,026,3	09 <i>1,065,6</i> 11	574	1,065,674 19,384	1,106,518		1,106,518 19,869		48,894 <i>1,192</i> 20,365	2,858	1,192	2,858 1,238),874	466	1,238,466		27	1,266,027	
Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5%			-	-	-	-	-	-			· -		-	-	-		-	-	-	-				-		+
Interest Income - Project Operations Laundry and Vending	2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5%			-	-	-	-		-					-	-	-		-	-	-	-				-		+
	2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			· · ·		-	-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-		
Other Commercial Income Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	n/a 2.5% n/a n/a			_	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-		-	-		-	-	<u> </u>			-	-
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents			1,296,250 (9,096)		1,314,250	- 1,355,470 (12,020)			87,996	- 1,406,9			1,453,106 (12,359)	- 1,481,047 (12,532)		1,500,916	1,530,030 - 1,55 (12,708) - (1	50,395 <i>1,580</i>	-),727 - 885)	- 1,601	1,601 <i>1,633</i>		1,654,593		51 - 49)	1,689,683	
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	5% vacancy rate for Tenant Rents and Tenant Assistance Payments	(3,000)	-	(3,000)	(5,752)	-	(12,020) (7	(5,896)	- (5,8	96) (6,0	943) -	(6,043)	(6,194)	-	(12,332) (6,194) -	(6,349) -	(6,349) (12 -	5,508)	- (6	6,508) (13 - (6	671) -	(13,000) (6,671)	0) (10,21	37) -	(6,837	37) (7,
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME			1,284,154		1,302,154	1,337,698	- 1,:	,356,148 1,36	69,911	- 1,388,8	22 1,415,3		1,434,703	1,462,321	-	1,482,190	<i>1,510,973 -</i> 1,53	31,338 <i>1,56</i>	,333	- 1,582	2,208 1,613	460 -	1,634,856	6 1,647,66	65 -	1,669,596	96 1,702,
OPERATING EXPENSES Management																											<u> </u>
Management Fee	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.	77,688	-	77,688	80,407 15,525		00,407	83,221 16,068	<u>- 83,2</u> - 16,0		34 -	86,134 16,631	89,149 17.213	-	89,149 17,213	<u> </u>	02,200 00	5,498 3.439		5,498 <u>98</u> 3,439 19	<u>841</u> -	98,841	,,		102,300	,
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits	3.3 /0 3.3 /0		92,688	-	92,688	95,932	8		99,290	- 99,2		101	102,765	106,362	-	106,362			,,439 ,,937		3,937 117	001	117,925			122,052	20,
Office Salaries	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		-	-	- 96.715	-	-	-	-	- 103.6			- 107,230	- 110.983	-	-	 114.867 - 11	-	-	- 110	- 123		- 123.048	-	-		55 131
Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5% 3.5%		96,715 81,730	-	81,730	84,591		100,100 70	87,551	- 87,5			90,616	93,787	-	93,787),467	- 100			103,983	,		107,623	
Administrative Rent-Free Unit	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%			-		-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	 	-			-	
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits Administration	2.50/ 2.50/		178,445	-		184,691	-		91,155	- 191,1			197,845	204,770	-	204,770	211,937 - 21		0,354	- 218	9,354 227	032 -	227,032			234,978	
Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses Office Rent	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		841 55,584		841 55,584	870 57,529	-	870 57,529 5	901 59,543	- 9 - 59,5	01 9 43 61,6		932 61,627	965 63,784	-	965 63,784	999 - 66,016 - 6	333	3,327	- 1 - 68	1,034 1 3,327 70	718 -	1,070 70,718	0 1,10	94 -	1,107 73,194	51 1
Legal Expense - Property	3.5% 3.5%		12,106	-	- 12,106 12,790	- <u>12,530</u> 13,238		.2,000	- 12,968	- 12,9		-	13,422	- <u>13,892</u> 14,677	-	- 13,892	,	11,010	- <mark>4,881</mark>	- 14	- 4,881 <u>15</u>	 402 -	15,402	- / -	7 1	15,94	
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 2.5% 2.5%		12,790 9,462	-	9,462	9,793	-	9,793 1	13,701 10,136	- 13,7 - 10,1	36 10,4	81 - 191 -	14,181 10,491	14,677 10,858 18,754	-	14,677 10,858 18,754	11,238 - 1	11,238 1	5,722 1,631	- 15 - 11	1,001 12	272 - 038 -	16,272 12,038	8 12,46	60 -	16,842	60 12
Miscellaneous	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		16,343 45,198	-	16,343 45,198	<u>16,915</u> 46,780	-	46,780 4	17,507 48,417	- 17,5 - 48,4	17 50,1	20 - 12 -	18,120 50,112	51,866	-	51,866	53,681 - 5	53,681 55	5,560	- 55	0,090 20 5,560 57	504 -	20,793 57,504	4 59,51	17 -	21,52	17 6 ⁻
Sub-total Administration Expenses Utilities	2.59/ 2.59/		152,324	-	-	157,655			63,173	- 163,1			168,884	174,795	-	174,795	- -		7,245		7,245 193		193,799	-		200,582	
Electricity Water	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		64,401 34,679	-	64,401 34,679	35,893	-	35,893 3	68,988 37,149	- 68,9 - 37,1	49 38,4		71,403	<u>73,902</u> 39,795	-	73,902 39,795	41,188 - 4		2,629	- 42	9,165 81 2,629 44		81,936 44,121	1 45,66	66 -	84,804 45,666	66 4
	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		22,631 50,449	-	22,631 50,449	23,423 52,215	-	52,215 5	24,243 54,042	- 24,2 - 54,0	42 55,9	- 034	25,091 55,934	25,970 57,891	-	25,970 57,891	59,918 - 5	59,918 62	7,819 2,015	- 62	7,819 28 2,015 64	185 -	28,793 64,185	5 66,43	32 -	29,80 ⁻ 66,432	32 66
Sub-total Utilities			172,160	-	172,160	178,186	- '		84,422	- 184,4		-	190,877	197,558	-	197,558			,629		1,629 219	.036 -	219,036	6 226,70		226,702	
	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		4,165 30,494	-	4,165 30,494	4,311 31,561	-	31,561 3	4,462 32,666	- 4,4 - 32,6	66 33,8	618 - 1809 -	4,618 33,809	4,779 34,993	-	4,779 34,993	36,217 - 3	36,217 37	5,120 7,485	- 37	,	299 - 797 -	5,299 38,797	,		5,485 40,155	55 4
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5% <u>3.5%</u>		3,765 38,424	-	3,765 38,424	3,897 39,769	-	0,001	4,033 41,161	- 4,0 - 41 ,1	.,.	74 - 601 -	4,174 42,601	4,320 44,092	-	4,320 44,092	.,	.,	^{1,628} 7 ,233		4,628 4 7,233 48	790 - 886 -	4,790 48,886	.,		4,958 50,597	
Insurance Property and Liability Insurance	3.5% 3.5%		72,038	-	72,038	74,559	-	74,559 7	77,169	- 77,1	69 79,8		79,870	82,665	-	82,665	85,559 - 8	85,559 88	3,553	- 88	3,553 91	652 -	91,652	2 94,86	60 -	94,860	60 96
Worker's Compensation	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		- 23,522	-	- 23,522	- 24,345	-	- 24,345 2	- 25,197	25,1	97 26,0		- 26,079	- 26,992	-	- 26,992	27,937 - 2	- 27,937 28	- 3,915	- - 28	- 3,915 29	 927 -	- 29,927	- 7 30,97	- 74 -	30,974	74 3
Sub-total Insurance	3.5% <u>3.5%</u>		- 95,560	-	- 95,560	- 98,905	-	- 98,905 10	- 02,366	- 102,3			- 105,949	- 109,657	-	- 109,657	<u>-</u> - 11 113,495 - 11	- 13,495 <i>11</i> 2	- 7,468	- 117	- 7,468 121	 579 -	- 121,579	9 <i>125,83</i>		125,834	34 <i>13</i>
•	3.5% 3.5%		122,745	-	,	127,041		,	31,488	- 131,4	,	90 -	136,090	140,853	-	140,853	-/	,),885		0,885 156		156,166	,		161,632	
Contracts	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		51,308 117,950	-	,	53,104 122,078	- '	122,078 12	<mark>54,962</mark> 26,351	- 54,9 - 126,3	51 130,7		56,886 130,773	58,877 135,350	-	58,877 135,350	140,088 - 14	40,088 144	<mark>3,071</mark> 4,991	- 144	3,071 <u>65</u> 4,991 <u>150</u>	065 -	65,278 150,065	5 155,31	18 -	67,563 155,318	18 160
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		33,953 141,735	-	33,953 141,735	35,141 146,696			36,371 51,830	- 36,3 - 151,8	01,0		37,644 157,144	38,962 162,644	-	38,962 162,644			1,737 1,229	- 41 - 174	1,737 <u>43</u> 4,229 <u>180</u>		43,198			44,710	
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		- 926	-	- 926	- 958	-	- 958	- 992	- 9	92 1,0		- 1,027	- 1,063	-	- 1,063	1,100 -	1,100	- 1,138	- 1	- 1,138 1	 178 -	- 1,178	8 1,21	- 19 -	1,219	19
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	3.5% <u>3.5%</u>		- 468,617	-	468,617	- 485,019	- 4	485,019 50	- 01,994	- 501,9	94 519,5		519,564	537,749	-	- 537,749	55 556,570 - 55	- 56,570 570	- 5,050	- 576	- 6,050 596	212 -	596,212	2 617,07		617,079	79 63
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses	3.5% 3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· -		-	-	-		-	-	-	-		<u> </u>	-	-	-	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/o RESERVES/GL BASE RENT/BC	OND FEES		1,198,218	-	1,198,218	1,240,156	- 1,2	,240,156 1,28	83,561	- 1,283,5	61 <i>1,328,4</i>	86 -	1,328,486	1,374,983	-	1,374,983	1,423,107 - 1,42	23,107 <i>1,47</i> 2	2,916	- 1,472	2,916 <i>1,524</i>	468 -	1,524,468	8 1,577,82	24 -	1,577,824	24 1,633
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees					14,436		Note:	: Hidden columns	s are in between to	total columns. To u	pdate/delete valu	ues in yellow cells,	manipulate each ce	ell rather than dra	agging across mult	ltiple cells.											
Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee			1 2,500	-	1 2,500	1 2,500	-	1 2,500	1 2,500	- 2,5	1 00 2,5	1 - 500 -	1 2,500	1 2,500		1 2,500	1 - 2,500 -	1 2,500	1 2,500	- 2	1 2,500 2	1 - 500 -	1 2,500	<mark>1</mark> 0 2,50	1 - 00 -	2,500	1 00 2
Replacement Reserve Deposit		Either 25% of previous year's project	49,800	-	49,800	49,800 22,581	-		49,800	<u>- 49,8</u>		800 -	49,800	49,800	-	49,800	49,800 - 4		9,800	- 49	9,800 49		49,800		- 00	49,800	
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit		expenses or 3% until reaching 25%	-	-	-	-	-	,	-	- 11,3		<u> </u>	-	12,108 -	-	-		-	-	- 12	2,967 13 -		-			-	<mark>36</mark> 1∠
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			- - 63,351	-	- - 63,351	- - 74.882	-		- - 63.608	- 63,6			- 64,002	- - 64,409	-	- - 64.409		- - 64,831 65	- - 5,268	-	-	 719 -	-	- - 9 66,18	-	66,187	87 66
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/ RESERVES/GL BASE RENT/BON	ID FEES		1,261,569	-		1,315,038		,	47,169	- 1,347,1	·		1,392,488	64,409 1,439,392	-	1,439,392		87,938 <i>1,53</i> 8			5,268 65 3,184 <i>1,590</i>		65,719 1,590,187	,		1,644,011	
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)			22,585	-	<i>15,200</i> 40,585	22,660	-	41,110 2	22,742	- 41,6	53 22,8	- 32	42,216	22,929	-	42,798	23,035 - 4	43,400 2:	8,149	- 44	1,024 23	273 -	44,669	9 3,6	54 -	25,585	85 3
DEBT SERVICE ("hard debt"/amortized loans)			05.505		05 505	05 505	Note:						manipulate each ce		agging across mult				505			505	05.50		25	05.50	
Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender)		Min. debt service to HCD for MHP loan	25,585 -	-	25,585 -	-	-	-	-	- 25,5 - ·	85 25,5	·	25,585 -	25,585 -	-	25,585 -		-	-	- 2t	-			5 25,58 -	- 25	- 25,585	35 25
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	·	· ·			-	·	
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE			25,585	-	- 25,585	25,585	-	- 25,585 2	25,585	- 25,5	85 25,5	i85 -	- 25,585	25,585	-	- 25,585	25,585 - 2	- 25,585 25	5,585	- 25	- 5,585 25,	585 -	- 25,585	5 25,58	85 -	- 25,585	85 25
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow			(3,000)	-	15,000 18,000	(2,925)	-	15,525 (18,450	(2,843)	- 16,0 18,9			16,631 19,384	(2,656)	-	17,213 19,869		17,815 <i>(2</i> 20,365	2,436)		3,439 (2 _,),874	312) -	19,084 21,396	• •	31) -) (0 21,931	(0) <i>(22</i>
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual incor	ne)		18,000	-	15,000	18,450 15,525	-	1	18,911	-	19,3	-		19,869	-	[20,365 -	20),874	-	21	396 -		21,93	31 -	21,93	22 (0)
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)		DSCR:	15,000	-	15,000 <i>1.5</i> 9	10,020	-	1.61	16,068		.63		16,631 <i>1.65</i>	17,213	-	17,213 <i>1.</i> 67	<i>17,815 -</i> 1	17,815 18 1.7	8,439	- 18	3,439 19 _. 1.72	084 -	19,084 <i>1.7</i> 5	•		((3) 1
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy			-	-	-	-	Note:		-	total columns. To u	pdate/delete valu	ues in yellow cells,	manipulate each ce	-	agging across mult	ltiple cells.			-	-				-	-		
			15,000	-	15,000 -	15,525 -	-	- /	16,068 -	- 16,0 -	<mark>68</mark> 16,6		16,631	17,213 -	-	17,213	17,815 - 1 		3,439 -	- 18 -	3,439 19	084 - 	19,084	-	-		
Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-				-	-				-	-		
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-				-	-				-	-		
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD			15,000		15,000	15,525		15,525 1	16,068	- 16,0			16,631	17,213		17,213	17,815 - 1	17,815 18	8,439	- 18		084 -			-		<u> </u>
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING	MOHCO											(0) -	(0)	(0)		(0)		0	(0)	-	(0)	0 -	r		(0) -	(((U)

MOHCD Proforma - 20 Year Cash Flow

								MOHCD Proforma - 20	Year Cash Flow											
	LOSP and Non-LOSP																			
Total # Units	S+C Units Units		Voor 1			Voor 2		Voor 2	Vaa		Voor 5		Voor 6		Voor 7		Voor 9		Voor 0	Γ
83	100.00% 0.00%		Year 1 2017			Year 2 2018		Year 3 2019	Yea 202		Year 5 2021		Year 6 2022		Year 7 2023		Year 8 2024		Year 9 2025	
	% annual % annual	Comments	2017			non-		non-							2023				2023	
tive LOSP Split INCOME	inc LOSP increase		LOSP non-LOS	P Total	LOSP	LOSP Total	LOSP	LOSP Total	LOSP non-L	OSP Total	LOSP non-LOSP Total	LOSP	non-LOSP Total	LOSP n	non-LOSP Total	LOSP	non-LOSP Total	LOSP no	on-LOSP Total	LOSP
	Dist. Soft	1	Cum. Deferred Developer Fee:	-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-		-	
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	Debt Loans						-													7
		Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt																		
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	41.30%	loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy	-	-		-	_	-			-		0				0			
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment	- 1		-	-		-		-		-	-		0		-		0		-	4
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground		Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan																		
Lease		Repayment]			-		-		-			<u>-</u>				<u>-</u>		-]
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due			1	ŀ			-													٦
	17.40%	loans, and HCD residual receipt policy.	-	-		-	_			-			0				0			1
		Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt																		
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	20.50%	loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy.	-	-		-	_	-		-	-		0				0		-	4
		Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt																		
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due		loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy.		-		-		-		-	-		0		-	,	0		-	
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service)			-		-		-		-	-		0		-		0		-	
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)								<u>-</u>		-	-		0		-		0		-	
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee]	-		-		-		-	-		0		-		0		-]
Other Distributions/Uses				-																
Final Balance (should be zero)				-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-		-	
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE																				
Replacement Reserve Starting Balance				333,285		369,621		403,087		433,573	447,430	6	373,634		376,7	55	377,793		354,423]
Replacement Reserve Deposits		Based off Current 2016 CNA		49,800		49,800		49,800		49,800	49,80	0	49,800		49,8		49,800		49,800	
Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)	_		-	13,464		16,334	<u>.</u>	19,314		35,937	<mark>123,60</mark> 2	2	<mark>46,679</mark>		48,7	62	73,170		50,732	4
Replacement Reserve Interest				202 024		402.007		(00.570		447.400			376,755			200	254 402		252.404	
RR Running Balance)		RR end bal./	369,621 <i>'unit</i> 4,453		403,087 4,856	5	433,573 5,224		447,436 5,391	373,63 4,50	6 4 02	376,755 4,539		377,7 4,5	93 52	354,423 4,270		353,491 4,259	
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE			_																	_
Operating Reserve Starting Balance				276,533		<u>287,583</u> 22,581	3	<u>310,164</u> 11,307		<u>321,471</u> 11,701	<u>333,17</u> 12,10	2	<u>345,280</u> 12,530		<u>357,8</u> 12,9	10	370,777		<u>384,195</u> 13,886	
Operating Reserve Deposits	_		-	11,050		22,581		11,307		11,701	12,10	8	12,530		12,9	67	13,418		13,886	
Operating Reserve Withdrawals	-		-																	-
Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance			1	287,583		310,164	 L	321,471		333,172	345,28	30	357,810		370,7	77	384,195		398,081	
			OR end bal. % Op.Exps+Deb			23%		23%		23%			24%			4%	24%		24%	
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE			_ , ,																	_
Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance	4					-		-		-	-					·	-		-	ļ
Other Reserve 1 Deposits	4		4	-		-	_	-		-	-						· ·		-	4
Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals	4		4				_					_								4
Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance	`		J	-				-					-						-	J
Other Reserve 7 Running Balance				-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-		-	
Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance	7]			-	7	-		-	-		· · ·		-		· ·		-	1
Other Reserve 2 Deposits]]	-		-		-		-	-		-						-	1
Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals																				1
Other Reserve 2 Interest			J																	J
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance)			-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-		-	

MOHCD Proforma - 20 Year Cash Flow

	Year 10
	2026
	non-
LOSP	LOSP

Arnett Watson Apartments

Arnett Watson Apartments																			
Total # Units:		Non-LOSP Units	-		1														
83	79 100.00%	4 6 0.00%				Year 11 2027			Year 12 2028			Year 13 2029			Year 14 2030			Year 15 2031	
INCOME	% annual	l % annual	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP Tot		LOSP	non- LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents	1.4%	2.5%		268,685	272,447		272,447	276,261	- LUSF	276,261	280, 129	- LOSF	280,129	284,051	- 28	4,051	288,027		288,027
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a	2.5% n/a	Shelter Plus Care	<mark>140,167</mark> 1,314,414	143,672 1,364,607	-	143,672 1,364,607	147,263 1,416,670	-	147,263 1,416,670	150,945 1,470,672	-	150,945 1,470,672	154,719 1,526,681		<mark>4,719</mark> 6,681	158,587 1,584,771	-	<u>158,587</u> 1,584,771
Commercial Space Residential Parking	n/a 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		22,480	-	-	23,042	-	-	23,618 -	-	-	24,208 -	-	- 2	4,813	-	-	25,434
Miscellaneous Rent Income Supportive Services Income	2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Interest Income - Project Operations	2.5%	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Residential Income Other Commercial Income	2.5% n/a	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) Gross Potential Income	n/a	n/a		1,745,746	- 1,780,725	-	1,803,767	- 1,840,195	-	1,863,812	- 1,901,745	-	1,925,953	- 1,965,451	- 1.99	0,264	- 2,031,385		2,056,819
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	n/a	5% vacancy rate for Tenant Rents and	(13,434)	(13,622)	-	(13,622)	(13,813)	-	(13,813)	(14,006)	-	(14,006)	(14,203)	- (1	4,203)	(14,401)		(14,401)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	Tenant Assistance Payments	(7,008) -		-	(7,184) -	(7,363)	-	(7,363) -	(7,547)	-	(7,547) -	(7,736)		7,736) -	(7,929)		(7,929) -
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME OPERATING EXPENSES				1,725,303	1,759,919	-	1,782,961	1,819,018	-	1,842,636	1,880,192	-	1,904,400	1,943,512	- 1,96	8,325	2,009,054	-	2,034,488
Management																			
Management Fee	3.5%	3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.	105,881	109,587	-	109,587	113,422	-	113,422	117,392	-	117,392	121,501		1,501	125,753	-	125,753
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	20,443 126,324	21,159 130,746	-	21,159 130,746	21,900 135,322	-	21,900 135,322	22,666 140,058	-	22,666 140,058	23,459 144,960		3,459 4,960	24,280 150,034	-	24,280 150,034
Salaries/Benefits Office Salaries	3.5%	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		131,813 111,390	136,426 115,288	-	136,426 115,288	141,201 119,323	-	141,201 119,323	146,143 123.500	-	146,143 123,500	151,258 127,822		1,258 7,822	156,552 132,296	-	156,552 132,296
Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%		- 243,202	- 251,714	-	- 251,714	- 260,524	-	- 260,524	- 269,643	-	- 269,643	- 279,080	- 27	- 9,080	- 288,848		- 288,848
Administration Advertising and Marketing	3.5%	3.5%		1,146	1,186	-	1,186	1,228	-	1,228	1,271	-	1,271	1,315	-	1,315	1,361	-	1,361
Office Expenses Office Rent	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		75,755	78,407	-	78,407	81,151	-	81,151	83,991	-	83,991	86,931		6,931	89,974	-	89,974
Legal Expense - Property	3.5%	3.5%		16,499	17,077		17,077	17,674	-	17,674	18,293	-	- 18,293	18,933	- 1	8,933	- 19,596		19,596
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		17,431 12,896	18,042 13,347	-	18,042 13,347	18,673 13,814	-	18,673 13,814	19,327 14,298	-	19,327 14,298	20,003 14,798		0,003 4,798	20,703 15,316	-	20,703 15,316
Bad Debts Miscellaneous	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		22,274 61,600	23,053 63,756	-	23,053 63,756	<mark>23,860</mark> 65,988	-	23,860 65,988	<mark>24,695</mark> 68,297	-	24,695 68,297	<mark>25,560</mark> 70,688		5,560 0,688	<mark>26,454</mark> 73,162	-	26,454 73,162
Sub-total Administration Expenses				207,602	214,868	-	214,868	222,388	-	222,388	230,172	-	230,172	238,228		8,228	246,566	-	246,566
Electricity	3.5%	3.5%		87,772	90,844	-	90,844	94,024	-	94,024	97,314	-	97,314	100,720		0,720	104,246		104,246
Water Gas	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		47,264 30,844	48,918 31,923	-	48,918 31,923	50,630 33,041	-	50,630 33,041	52,402 34,197	-	52,402 34,197	54,236 35,394		4,236 5,394	56,135 36,633	-	56,135 36,633
Sewer Sub-total Utilities	3.5%	3.5%		68,757 234,636	71,163 242,849	-	71,163 242,849	73,654 251,348	-	73,654 251,348	76,232 260,146	-	76,232 260,146	78,900 269,251		8,900 9,251	81,662 278,674	-	81,662 278,674
Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes	3.5%	3.5%					-										-	r	
Payroll Taxes	3.5%	3.5%		5,676 41,560	5,875 43,015	-	5,875 43,015	6,081 44,520	-	6,081 44,520	6,294 46,079	-	6,294 46,079	6,514 47,691	- 4	6,514 7,691	6,742 49,360	-	6,742 49,360
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		5,131 52,368	5,311 54,201	-	5,311 54,201	5,497 56,098	-	5,497 56,098	5,689 58,061	-	5,689 58,061	5,888 60,093		5,888 0,093	6,094 62,197	-	6,094 62,197
Insurance Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		98,180	101,617	_	101,617	105,173	-	105,173	108,854		108,854	112,664	- 11	2,664	116,608		116,608
Fidelity Bond Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		32,058 -	33,180 -	-	33,180 -	34,341 -	-	34,341 -	35,543 -	-	35,543 -	36,787 -	-	6,787 -	38,075 -	-	38,075 -
Sub-total Insurance Maintenance & Repair				130,238	134,797	-	134,797	139,515	-	139,515	144,398	-	144,398	149,452	- 14	9,452	154,682	-	154,682
Payroll Supplies	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		167,289 69,928	173,144 72,375	-	173,144 72,375	179,204 74,908	-	179,204 74,908	185,476 77,530	-	185,476 77,530	191,968 <u>80,243</u>		1,968 0,243	198,687 83,052		198,687 83,052
Contracts	3.5%	3.5%		160,754	166,380	-	166,380	172,203	-	172,203	178,231	-	178,231	184,469	- 18	4,469	190,925		190,925
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		46,274 193,170	47,894 199,931	-	47,894 199,931	49,570 206,929	-	49,570 206,929	51,305 214,171	-	51,305 214,171	53,101 221,667		3,101 1,667	54,960 229,426		54,960 229,426
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		- 1,262	- 1,306	-	- 1,306	- 1,352	-	- 1,352	- 1,399	-	- 1,399	- 1,448	-	- 1,448	- 1,499	-	- 1,499
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		- 638,677	- 661,031	-	- 661,031	- 684,167	-	- 684,167	- 708,112	-	- 708,112	- 732,896	- 73	- 2,896	- 758,548		- 758,548
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Commercial Expenses				-			-			-			-			-			-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/o RESERVES/GL BASE RENT/ PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)		ËS		1,633,048	1,690,205	-	1,690,205	1,749,362	-	1,749,362	1,810,590	-	1,810,590	1,873,960	- 1,87	3,960	1,939,549	-	1,939,549
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	-																		
Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee	_			1 2,500	1 2,500	-	1 2,500	1 2,500	-	1 2,500	1 2,500	-	1 2,500	1 2,500	-	1 2,500	1 2,500	-	1 2,500
Replacement Reserve Deposit	-		Either 25% of previous year's project	49,800	49,800	-	49,800	49,800	-	49,800	49,800	-	49,800	49,800		9,800	49,800		49,800
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit	-		expenses or 3% until reaching 25%	14,369 -	14,870 -	-	14,870 -	15,388 -		15,388 -	15,924 -	-	15,924 -	16,479 -	- 1	6,479 -	17,053 -	-	17,053 -
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	_			66,670	67,171	-	67,171	67,689	-	67,689	68,225	-	68,225	68,780	- 6	8,780	69,354	-	69,354
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/ RESERVES/GL BASE RENT/B PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)		6		1,699,718	1,757,376	-	1,757,376	1,817,051	-	1,817,051	1,878,815	-	1,878,815	1,942,740	- 1,94	2,740	2,008,903	-	2,008,903
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)				25,585	2,543	-	25,585	1,967	-	25,585	1,377	-	25,585	772	- 2	5,585	151	-	25,585
DEBT SERVICE ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender	1		Min. debt service to HCD for MHP loan	25,585	25,585	-	25,585	25,585	-	25,585	25,585		25,585	25,585	- 2	5,585	25,585		25,585
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd	Lender)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE	ļ			- 25,585	25,585	-	- 25,585	25,585	-	- 25,585	25,585	-	- 25,585	25,585	- 2	- 5,585	25,585		- 25,585
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				0	(23,042)	-	-	(23,618)	-	(0)	(24,208)	-	- ,	(24,813)		(0)	(25,434)	-	0
Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual inc	ome)			22,480	23,042	[23,042	23,618]	23,618	24,208		24,208	24,813	2	4,813	25,434	1	25,434
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual ind AVAILABLE CASH FLOW	0110)			0	<u> </u>	-	ı ا -	23,618 (0)	 	(0)	∠4,∠∪8 0	-	- L	24,813 (0)	-	(0)	20,434 0		0
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL			DSCR:	1			1			1			1			1			1
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy		3.5%	per MOHCD policy		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase		-	-		-			-	-		-	-		-		
Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1					-	-		-			-	-		-	-		-		
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)					-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	_					<u>-</u>				-							-		
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDIN)		0	(0)	-	-	(0)	-	(0)	0	-	-	(0)	-	(0)	0	-	0
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee?		Yes No																	

Total # Units: 83	LOSP and S+C Units 79	Non-LOSP Units 4				Year 11			Year 12			Year 13			Year 14	T	Year 15]
	100.00% % annual	0.00% % annual		1		2027 non-			2028 non-			2029 non-			2030 non-		2031 non-	
INCOME Residential - Tenant Rents	inc LOSP	increase 2.5%	(related to annual inc assumptions)	Total 268,685	LOSP 272,447	LOSP	Total 272,447	LOSP 276,261	LOSP	Total 276,261	LOSP 280,129	LOSP	Total 280,129	LOSP 284,051	LOSP Total - 284,0	LOSP	LOSP	Total 288,027
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a	2.5% n/a	Shelter Plus Care	140,167 1,314,414	143,672 1,364,607		143,672 1,364,607	147,263 1,416,670	-	147,263 1,416,670	150,945 1,470,672	-	150,945 1,470,672	154,719 1,526,681	- <u>154,7</u> 1,526,6	19 158,587		158,587 1,584,771
Commercial Space Residential Parking	n/a 2.5%	2.5%		22,480	1,004,007	-	23,042	-	-	23,618	-		24,208	-	24,8	13		25,434
Miscellaneous Rent Income Supportive Services Income	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Income - Project Operations	2.5%	2.5%			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-
Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-
Miscellaneous Residential Income Other Commercial Income	2.5% n/a	<mark>2.5%</mark> 2.5%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) Gross Potential Income	n/a	n/a		1,745,746	- 1,780,725	-	1,803,767	- 1,840,195	-	1,863,812	- 1,901,745	-	1,925,953	- 1,965,451	- <u>-</u> 1,990,2	- 64 <i>2,031,3</i> 85		2,056,819
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	5% vacancy rate for Tenant Rents and Tenant Assistance Payments	(13,434) (7,008)	(13,622) (7,184)	-	(13,622) (7,184)	(13,813) (7,363)	-	(13,813) (7,363)	(14,006) (7,547)	-	(14,006) (7,547)	(14,203) (7,736)	- (14,2 - (7,7			(14,401) (7,929)
Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	n/a	n/a		- 1,725,303	1,759,919	-	- 1,782,961	1,819,018	-	- 1,842,636	1,880,192	-	- 1,904,400	1,943,512	- 1,968,3	25 2,009,054	-	- 2,034,488
OPERATING EXPENSES																		
Management Management Fee	3.5%	3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.	105,881	109,587	-	109,587	113,422	-	113,422	117,392		117,392	121,501	- 121,5	01 125,753	_	125,753
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	20,443 126,324	21,159 130,746	-	21,159 130,746	21,900 135,322	-	21,900 135,322	22,666 140,058	-	22,666 140,058	23,459 144,960	- 23,4 - 144,9	59 24,280	-	24,280 150,034
Salaries/Benefits Office Salaries	2 50/	3.5%		120,324	130,740	-	130,740			155,522	140,000		140,000	144,300	- 144,3		-	130,034
Manager's Salary	3.5%	3.5%		131,813	- 136,426	-	- 136,426	- 141,201	-	- 141,201	- 146,143	-	- 146,143	- 151,258	- 151,2	, ,		- 156,552
Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		111,390 -	115,288 -	-	115,288 -	119,323 -	-	119,323 -	123,500 -	-	123,500 -	127,822 -	- 127,8	22 132,296	-	132,296
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%		- 243,202	- 251,714	-	- 251,714	- 260,524	-	- 260,524	- 269,643	-	- 269,643	- 279,080	- 279,0	- 30 <i>288,848</i>	-	- 288,848
Administration Advertising and Marketing	3.5%	3.5%		1,146	1,186	-	1,186	1,228	-	1,228	1,271	-	1,271	1,315	- 1,3	15 1,361	-	1,361
Office Expenses Office Rent	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		75,755	78,407 -	-	78,407	81,151 -	-	81,151 -	83,991 -	-	83,991 -	86,931 -	- 86,9		-	89,974
Legal Expense - Property Audit Expense	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		16,499 17,431	<mark>17,077</mark> 18,042	-	17,077 18,042	<mark>17,674</mark> 18,673	-	17,674 18,673	<u>18,293</u> 19,327	-	18,293 19,327	<u>18,933</u> 20,003	- 18,9 - 20,0			19,596 20,703
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		12,896 22,274	13,347 23,053	-	13,347 23,053	13,814 23,860	-	13,814 23,860	14,298 24,695	-	14,298 24,695	14,798 25,560	- 14,7 - 25,5	98 15,316	-	15,316 26,454
Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		61,600 207,602	63,756 214,868	-	63,756 214,868	65,988 222,388	-	65,988 222,388	68,297 230,172	-	68,297 230,172	70,688 238,228	- 70,6 - 238,2	38 73,162	-	73,162 246,566
Utilities	0.50/	0.5%				-			-		-	-						
Electricity Water	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		87,772 47,264	<mark>90,844</mark> 48,918	-	90,844 48,918	<mark>94,024</mark> 50,630	-	94,024 50,630	<mark>97,314</mark> 52,402	-	97,314 52,402	<u>100,720</u> 54,236	- 100,7 - 54,2	36 56,135	-	104,246 56,135
Gas Sewer	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		30,844 68,757	31,923 71,163	-	31,923 71,163	33,041 73,654	-	33,041 73,654	34, 197 76,232	-	34,197 76,232	35,394 78,900	- 35,3 - 78,9	00 81,662	-	36,633 81,662
Taxes and Licenses Sub-total Utilities				234,636	242,849	-	242,849	251,348	-	251,348	260,146	-	260,146	269,251	- 269,2	51 278,674	-	278,674
Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		5,676 41,560	5,875 43,015	-	5,875 43,015	6,081 44,520	-	6,081 44,520	6,294 46,079	-	6,294 46,079	6,514 47,691	- 6,5 - 47,6	,		6,742 49,360
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		5,131 52,368	5,311 54,201	-	5,311 54,201	5,497 56,098	-	5,497 56,098	5,689 58,061	-	5,689 58,061	5,888 60,093	- 5,8 - 60,0	,		6,094 62,197
Insurance Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		98,180	101,617	_	101,617	105,173	-	105,173	108,854		108,854	112,664	- 112,6			116,608
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		- 32,058	- 33,180	-	- 33,180	- 34,341	-	- 34,341	- 35,543	-	- 35,543	- 36,787	36,7	-	-	- 38,075
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Maintenance & Repair	0.50/	0.5%		130,238	134,797	-	134,797	139,515	-	139,515		-	144,398	149,452	- 149,4		-	154,682
Payroll Supplies	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		167,289 69,928	173,144 72,375	-	173,144 72,375	179,204 74,908	-	179,204 74,908	185,476 77,530	-	185,476 77,530	191,968 80,243	- 191,9 - 80,2	43 83,052	-	198,687 83,052
Contracts Garbage and Trash Removal	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		160,754 46,274	166,380 47,894	-	166,380 47,894	172,203 49,570	-	172,203 49,570	178,231 51,305	-	178,231 51,305	184,469 53,101	- 184,4 - 53,1	,		190,925 54,960
Security Payroll/Contract HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		193,170 -	199,931 -	-	199,931 -	206,929 -	-	206,929 -	214,171 -	-	214,171 -	221,667 -	- 221,6		-	229,426
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		1,262	1,306 -	-	1,306	1,352 -	-	1,352 -	1,399 -	-	1,399 -	1,448 -	- 1,4	48 1,499	-	1,499 -
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	0.50/	0.50/		638,677	661,031	-	661,031	684,167	-	684,167	708,112	-	708,112	732,896	- 732,8	96 758,548	-	758,548
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses	3.5%	3.5%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/o RESERVES/GL BASE RENT/E	OND FEES	S		1,633,048	1,690,205	-	1,690,205	1,749,362	-	1,749,362	1,810,590	-	1,810,590	1,873,960	- 1,873,9	60 <i>1,939,54</i> 9	-	1,939,549
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee				1 2,500	1 2,500	-	1 2,500	1 2,500	-	1 2,500	1 2,500	-	1 2,500	1 2,500	- <mark>2,5</mark>	1 1 0 2,500	-	1 2,500
Replacement Reserve Deposit			Either 25% of previous year's project	49,800	49,800	-	49,800	49,800	-	49,800	49,800	-	49,800	49,800	- 49,8			49,800
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit			expenses or 3% until reaching 25%	14,369 -	14,870 -	-	14,870 -	15,388 -	-	15,388 -	15,924 -	-	15,924 -	16,479 -	- 16,4 		-	17,053 -
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees				66,670	67,171	-	67,171	67,689	-	67,689	68,225	-	68,225	68,780	- 68,7			69,354
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES w/ RESERVES/GL BASE RENT/BC PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)	ND FEES			1,699,718	1,757,376	-	1,757,376	1,817,051	-	1,817,051	1,878,815	-	1,878,815	1,942,740	- 1,942,7			2,008,903
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE ("hard debt"/amortized loans)				25,585	2,543	-	25,585	1,967	-	25,585	1,377	-	25,585	772	- 25,5	35 151	-	25,585
Hard Debt - First Lender			Min. debt service to HCD for MHP loan	25,585	25,585	-	25,585	25,585	-	25,585	25,585	-	25,585	25,585	- 25,5		-	25,585
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd I Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	_ender)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service				- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				25,585 0	25,585 (23,042)	-	25,585	25,585 (23,618)	-	25,585 (0)	25,585 (24,208)	-	25,585 -	25,585 (24,813)	- 25,5	35 25,585 (0) (25,434		25,585 0
Commercial Only Cash Flow				22,480	<u>.</u>		23,042			(0) 23,618			24,208		24,8	13		25,434
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual inc AVAILABLE CASH FLOW	ome)			0	23,042 (0)	-	l [23,618 (0)	-	(0)	24,208 0	-	I l -	24,813 (0)	-	(0) 25,434	-) 0
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)			DSCR:	1	. ,		1		I	1			1	. ,		1		1
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy Dertnership Management Eqs. (and policy for limits)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	
Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1					-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-			
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)					-	-		-	-		-	-		-	- -		-	
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD					-					-		-						
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDIN	g Mohcd)			о Г	(0)	-	-	(0)	-	(0)	0	-	-	(0)	-	(0) 0	-	0
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee?		Yes No		1														

Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees
Ground Lease Base Rent
Bond Monitoring Fee
Replacement Reserve Deposit
Operating Reserve Deposit
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees

Hard Debt - First Lender	
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lend	der)
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender	
Commercial Hard Debt Service	

USES THAT PRECEDE MONCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL					
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy		-
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy		-
Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)			per MOHCD policy no annual increase		-
Other Payments					-
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1					-
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2					-
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)					-
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD					
		`		•	(0)

Will Project Defer Developer Fee? Residual Receipts split for all years. - Lender/Owner

No	
67% / 33%	

1	1
2,500	2,500
49,800	49,800
14,369	14,870
-	-
_	_

-	-	
-	-	
-	-	
-		
25,585	25,585	
0	(23,042)	
22,480		
	23,042	
0	(0)	

1		
	_	

-	
-	
-	

MOHCD Proforma - 20 Year Cash Flow

3 of 4

LOSP and Non-LOSP **Total # Units:** S+C Units Units

83 79 4

100.00% 0.00%

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE
OLICE Passidual Passinta Amount Dua
OHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground
ease

NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due

Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due

Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service

REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)

Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero)

REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest

	RR Running Balance
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALAN	NCE
Operating Reserve Starting Balance	
Operating Reserve Deposits	
Operating Reserve Withdrawals	
Operating Reserve Interest	
	OR Running Balance

OTHER	REQUIRED	RESERVE	1 - RUNNING BALANCE

Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest

Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance **OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE**

Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance Other Reserve 2 Deposits Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Interest

Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance

	% annual inc LOSP		Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	Total	LOSP
		Dist. Soft		-	
	_	Debt Loans			
		41.30%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy	0	
nt				0	
ł			Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan Repayment	-	
]	17.40%	loans, and HCD residual receipt policy.	0	
	-	20.50%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy.	0	
		20.80%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy.	0	
ce				0	

	353,491
Based off Current 2016 CNA	49,800
	57,841
	345,450

4,162 398,081

14,369

412,450 24%

-
-
-

-
-
-

MOHCD Proforma - 20 Year Cash Flow

	Year 11 2027			Year 12 2028			Year 13 2029			Year 14 2030			Year 15 2031	
.OSP	non- LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total									
		-		•	-			· · ·			-			-
		-			-			-			-			0
		-			-			-			-			0
					-			-			-			0
		-			-			-			-			0
		-			-			-			-			0
		-			-			-			-			0
					-									-
		345,450 49,800			342,469 49,800			324,799 49,800			315,481 49,800			304,981 49,800
		52,781			67,470			59,118			60,300			126,444
		342,469 4,126			324,799 3,913			315,481 3,801			304,981 3,674			228,337 2,751
		412,450			427,320			442,708			458,632			475,111
		14,870			15,388			15,924			16,479			17,053
		427,320			442,708			458,632			475,111			492,164
		24%			24%			24%			24%			24%
		-			-			-			-			-
		-			-			-			-			-
					-			-						-
		-			-			-			-			-



4 of 4

Exhibit C – Legal Description of Real Property

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

EXHIBIT "A"

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Beginning at a point on the northerly line of Eddy Street, distant thereon 206.25 feet westerly from the westerly line of Larkin Street; thence westerly along said line of Eddy Street, 93.75 feet to a point distant thereon 112.50 feet easterly from the easterly line of Polk Street; thence at a right angle northerly 120 feet to the southerly line of Willow Street; thence at a right angle easterly, along said line of Willow Street, 93.75 feet; thence at a right angle southerly 120 feet to the point of beginning.

Being a portion of Western Addition Block No. 8.

APN: Lot 45, Block 740 (formerly , Lots 11 & 12)

Exhibit D - LOSP Client Selection Criteria







Arnett Watson Apartments

Marketing Procedures, Resident Selection Criteria, Application Policies & Move-in Process

Overview

Community Housing Partnership (CHP) will coordinate with the San Francisco Human Services Agency (HSA) on the applicant referral and qualification process for 83 units at Arnett Watson Apartments. CHP is the property manager and service provider at Arnett Watson Apartments. HSA is funding the tenant services as well as subsidizing building operations through the local operating subsidy (LOSP). HSA will refer applicants to CHP. CHP will be responsible for approving (or denying) applications for housing. As part of the application process, CHP will make determination regarding the eligibility of an applicant based on information in the application, an interview, eviction history, income verification, a criminal background check and other information as needed.

Project Description

Arnett Watson Apartments (the project) is located at 650 Eddy Street in San Francisco, California. Arnett Watson Apartments is a new nine-story, concrete-frame building (completion date of January 2009) on an 11,250 square foot site.

This supportive housing site has 83 total units – 36 studio units each with a bathroom and kitchenette (sink, two burner stove, microwave and refrigerator); 33 one-bedroom units and 14 2-bedroom units. Each unit also has a house phone. Tenants are provided beds and bedding (based on unit size and occupancy); other furniture may be provided to tenants on a limited basis (depending on availability), but only the bed is considered an amenity provided with the unit. There are a total of 9 units designed for persons with mobility impairments. There are four units for persons with either a hearing and/or visual impairment. The front entrance, elevator and all common areas are wheelchair accessible. CHP can make other reasonable accommodations as needed.

The first floor of Arnett Watson Apartments includes the front desk, manager's office, community room (with kitchen), garden courtyard, parking garage and mail room. The second floor includes tenant services offices, tenant lounge loft, children's activity room, courtyard with children's activity area, and laundry facilities. Safety and security systems are an important part of the building systems, including a secured secondary entrance door, camera system, security alarm system, fire alarm and sprinkler system. In addition there will be a desk clerk staffing the building at all times.

Policy of Non-Discrimination and Fair Housing

- The project will comply with all Federal, State, and/or local fair housing and civil rights laws and with all equal opportunity requirements set forth in HUD's administrative procedures. The project will not discriminate against any individual or family household because of race, color, creed, national or ethnic origin or ancestry, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, disability, handicap, military status, source of income, marital status or presence of children in a household, HIV status and/or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), or any other arbitrary basis. No criteria will be applied or information considered pertaining to attributes or behavior that may be imputed by some to a particular group or category protected by fair housing law. All criteria shall be applied equitably and all information considered on an applicant shall be related solely to the attributes and behavior of individuals as they may affect residency.
- The project will comply with affirmative fair housing requirements as outlined in any applicable administrative guideline or law.
- The project will guard the privacy of individuals conferred by the Federal Privacy Act of 1974, and to ensure the protection of such individuals' records maintained by the project.
- The project will seek to identify and eliminate all situations or procedures which create a barrier to equal housing opportunity for all. In accordance with Section 504, the project will make reasonable accommodations for individuals with handicaps or disabilities (applicants or tenants). Such accommodations may include changes in the method of administering policies, procedures and/or services.
- HSA will be responsible for marketing the units and referring tenants to CHP and is responsible for ensuring compliance with all related rules and regulations.

Occupancy Standards

The following is a list of the minimum and maximum household sizes allowed by the project.

Unit Size	Minimum Household Size	Maximum Household Size
Studio	1 person	1 person
One Bedroom	2 persons	3 persons
Two Bedroom	3 persons	5 persons

							cetar recus, moniclessne									
Area Median Income %		15		T	20		1	30		1	35		50	50	60	ſ
	Studio	1 BR	2 BR	Studio	1 BR	2 BR	Studio	1 BR	2 BR	Studio	1 BR	2 BR	SFMI	AM	AMI	TOTA
MHP SH	3	2	1	4	4	2	10	3	1	0	0	0		1		30
MHP SNP	1	1	1	4	3	1	11	5	4	0	0	0				30
мнр				1	1	1	0	0	0	2	15	6				23
Total MHP		8			18	·····		34	·····		23					83
мон					1				[I	83			83
CDLAC				[1	<u> </u>								25	58	83
TCAC				[[83		83
AHP						[83		83
AHP						I						L	[83		83
		15		[20	I		30			35		50	50	60	83
	Studio		2 BR	Studio		2 BR	Studio		2 BR	Studio		2 BR		50		
Disabled/Special Needs	Studio 3		2 BR 1	Studio 4		2 BR 2	Studio 10		2 BR 1	Studio		2 BR		50		[
Disabled/Special Needs MHP Disabled		1 BR	2 BR 1		1 BR	the second se		1 BR	2 BR 1	Studio		2 BR		50 AMI		TOTAL
Disabled/Special Needs MHP Disabled Disabled and/or Other Special Needs - AHP		1 BR	2 BR 1		1 BR	the second se		1 BR	2 BR 1	Studio		2 BR	SFMI	50		TOTAL 30 73
Disabled/Special Needs MHP Disabled Disabled and/or Other		1 BR	2 BR 1		1 BR	the second se		1 BR	2 BR	Studio		2 BR		50 AMI		TOTAL 30
Disabled/Special Needs MHP Disabled Disabled and/or Other Special Needs - AHP Not Disabled		1 BR 2	2 BR 1		1 BR 4	the second se		1 BR 3	2 BR 1	Studio	<u>1 BR</u>	2 BR	SFMI 10	50 AMI 73	AMI	TOTAL 30 73
Disabled/Special Needs MHP Disabled Disabled and/or Other Special Needs - AHP Not Disabled	3	1 BR 2	1	4	1 BR 4	2	10	1 BR 3 3	1		1 BR		SFMI 10 50	50 AMI 73 50	AMI	TOTAL 30 73 10
Disabled/Special Needs MHP Disabled Disabled and/or Other Special Needs - AHP Not Disabled Homeless Requirement	3 Studio	1 BR 2 15 1 BR	1	4 Studio	1 BR 4 20 1 BR	2 2 BR	10 Studio	1 BR 3 30 1 BR	1 2 BR	Studio	1 BR		SFMI 10 50	50 AMI 73 50	AMI	TOTAL 30 73 10
Disabled/Special Needs MHP Disabled Disabled and/or Other Special Needs - AHP Not Disabled	3	1 BR 2	1	4	1 BR 4	2	10	1 BR 3 3	1		1 BR		SFMI 10 50	50 AMI 73 50	AMI	TOTAL 30 73

Unit Eligibility <u>Restrictions – (Income, Disability, Special Needs, Homelessness)</u>

Income Limits

The following is the 2008 income limits table, based on number of household occupants, for the project. These income limits are reviewed and reissued annually by the California Department of Housing and Community Development. These are the most restrictive from the table above.

MHP AMI*	1 Person	2 Person	3 Person	4 Person	5 Person
35%	\$27,720	\$31,675	\$35,630	\$39,585	\$42,735
30%	\$23,760	\$27,150	\$30,540	\$28,275	\$30,525
20%	\$15,840	\$18,100	\$20,360	\$22,620	\$24,420
15%	\$11,880	\$13,575	\$15,270	\$16,965	\$18,315

*MHP AMI – Multifamily Housing Program definition of Area Median Income for San Francisco County

Eligibility Guidelines – General (All Units)

All applicants must meet the following requirements.

- All Studio households must consist of only one adult.
- All One and Two Bedroom households must consist of at least one adult Head of Household ("HOH") and one minor child at the time of move-in. Other occupants must have familial relationship with the HOH.
- Tenants must provide certification of homelessness (single adults are required to meet the HUD McKinney definition of homelessness; families must meet the San Francisco definition of homelessness).
- Thirty households (17 studio units, 9 one bedrooms, 4 two bedrooms) must certify an **ADULT** household member with a disability defined by the MHP program that includes substance abuse, mental health, developmental disability, or HIV/AIDS.
- Notwithstanding the income and disability requirements listed above, 43 additional households must have one or more of the following documented disabilities or special

circumstances: senior citizen (aged 55 and above), recovery from substance abuse, recovery from physical abuse, or be physically disabled (hearing impairment, sight impairment or mobility impairment).

- Tenants must meet any additional eligibility requirements set by HSA through the LOSP.
- A household will be fully screened by CHP before being selected for residency. Reasons for denial are described later in this document.

Eligibility Guidelines – Shelter Plus Care (S+C)

Four of the units are funded through the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's S+C program administered by the City & County of San Francisco's Human Services Agency. In addition to the general guidelines listed above, units will be leased and occupied only by households with head of household who:

- Without S+C assistance would spend the night in a shelter or place not meant for habitation;
- Is diagnosed with one or more of the following: chronic alcohol and/or substance abuse, severe mental illness, AIDS and related disease;
- Is referred by the City & County of San Francisco Human Services Agency;
- Successfully completes the S+C screening process administered by the San Francisco Housing Authority (SFHA) which may include verification of legal residency status, income, unlawful detainers and criminal background.

Eligibility Guidelines – Local Operating Subsidy Program (LOSP)

Seventy-nine of the units are funded through and administered by the City & County of San Francisco's Human Services Agency. In addition to the general guidelines listed above, units will be leased and occupied by households with the head of household who:

• Without LOSP assistance would qualify as homeless as defined by the City & County of San Francisco AND must by referred by the City & County of San Francisco's Human Services Agency:

Procedures for Processing Applicant Households

- 1. CHP requests applicants from HSA based on the number and type of units available (see eligibility guidelines). CHP may request multiple names for each vacant unit to expedite the occupancy process during initial rent-up of the building. Ongoing referrals from HSA will be provided on a one-for-one basis.
- 2. If HSA is unable to refer a household for occupancy within fourteen days of a request from CHP, CHP can submit a request to HSA to use a qualified candidate identified by CHP. Such request shall not be unreasonably denied.
- 3. HSA will provide the following information on each applicant on the forms provided by CHP.
 - Applicant referral form
 - Application to rent (provided by CHP)

- Preliminary calculation of rent payment (provided by CHP)
- Homelessness verification
- Disability certification (if appropriate)
- Universal consent release from the appropriate case manager(s)
- Copy of some form of identification

INITIAL RENT-UP

During the initial rent-up, HSA will also provide the following information on the forms provided by CHP. A CHP representative will be available to answer questions and/or explain the process to potential applicants and the referral agencies.

- Consent for CHP to conduct criminal background, eviction history and general background check including previous residences (if applicable)
- 4. CHP will review the information and complete a LOSP referral checklist for each LOSP applicant. Incomplete files will be returned to HSA.
- 5. In the event that applicants come from other sources (described above), CHP will be responsible for collecting this information and providing it to HSA with the request. Additionally, during on-going occupancy CHP will be responsible for collecting consent for CHP to conduct criminal background, eviction history and general background check including previous residences (if applicable)
- 6. Once an applicant's initial file is complete, CHP will attempt to contact the applicant by mail and phone to set an initial appointment for an applicant orientation.
- 7. CHP will conduct a credit, eviction, landlord and criminal history check on all household members 18 years of age and above. CHP may also speak the applicant's case manager(s) identified in the universal consent release. Reasons for denial based on these various checks are described below.
- 8. After the screening and background checks, the Property Manager will forward the applicant's file to the Property Supervisor for review.
- 9. The Property Supervisor will either move the application forward for screening or deny the application for housing. CHP shall state the grounds for any rejection to the applicant in written form. The letter will clearly identify the appeal process.
- 10. If denied, the applicant will receive a letter that clearly identifies the grounds for rejection and explains the grievance procedure (outlined in another document). The applicant can appeal the denial by making a formal grievance.
- 11. After the grievance period is over, a denied applicant's file will be placed in the "Rejected Applicant" files for the building.
- 12. Orientations will be at set times and attended by up to twenty applicants. During the orientation, CHP will describe the housing and explain the application process.

- 13. After the orientation, CHP will set an appointment to interview and screen the applicant household. CHP reserves the right to conduct the orientation and screening during the same meeting.
- 14. CHP staff will conduct a screening interview and place the screening form into the applicants file.
- 15. Case manager(s) and/or other third parties may escort clients to meetings and appointments; however, parts of the orientation and screening process will be conducted solely between CHP and the applicant, unless the presence of case manager(s) and/or other third parties is required for translation or other reasons that would constitute a reasonable accommodation.
- 16. After the screening and background checks, the Property Manager will forward the applicant's file to the Property Supervisor for review.
- 17. The Property Supervisor will either accept or deny the application for housing. CHP shall state the grounds for any rejection to the applicant in written form. The letter will clearly identify the appeal process.
- 18. If denied, the applicant will receive a letter that clearly identifies the grounds for rejection and explains the grievance procedure (outlined in another document). The applicant can appeal the denial by making a formal grievance.
- 19. After the grievance period is over, a denied applicant's file will be placed in the "Rejected Applicant" files for the building.
- 20. If the application is approved, CHP will send an approval letter to the applicant. The approval will be contingent upon verification of income as described below. The approval letter will also state that CHP will contact the applicant when a unit is ready for occupancy and move-in.
- 21. CHP will then verify all information provided in the Tenant Income Certification Questionnaire according to the guidelines established by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTAC).
- 22. CHP will compile all income verifications and complete the Tenant Income Certification form as required by CTAC. Tenants will not receive approval to move-in until this process has been completed. The income certification process MUST be complete prior to a tenant's occupancy of a unit.
- 23. If the approved applicant is a participant in the S+C Program, CHP will prepare a SFHA Request for Lease Approval and Unit Inspection. The original document will be sent to the Property Manager for submission to SFHA. The Property Manager will insert the

appropriate move-in date information and coordinate the SFHA approvals. SFHA may deny an applicant based on their criteria as described above.

*

- 24. CHP will use this information to complete the LOSP Tenant Income and Rent Certification form (for LOSP units) which will determine the tenants initial rent (30% of the household income).
- 25. CHP will determine the unit assignment for the applicant based on unit availability, eligibility requirements and selection criteria. Efforts will be made to place individuals with disabilities into the appropriate accessible units.
- 26. When a unit is ready, the Property Manager will send a letter informing the approved applicant of:
 - Approved unit number
 - Move-in date and time
 - Rent (both prorate due on move-in day and regular monthly amount)
 - Security Deposit
 - Contact information for move-in assistance
 - Information regarding move-in procedures
- 27. If needed, the Tenant Services Supervisor can provide the applicant with referrals for assistance with finances, furniture and other services they might require.
- 28. The Intake Coordinator (Initial Rent-Up) or Property Manager (On-Going Occupancy) will coordinate the move-in and lease signing and will serve as the applicant's main contact person at CHP during this process.
- 29. The Property Manager will conduct lease signing for the assigned unit at the scheduled move-in appointment time. Tenants will also be required to sign the Tenant Income Certification form and possibly other documents at this time. At the lease signing, the Property Manager will provide the new tenant with an orientation using an "Orientation Check List Form."
- 30. The first month of the tenant rent is required at the lease signing (prorated according to the number of days the household occupies the unit in the month they move in). A security deposit (equal to one month of the tenant rent) is also required. The amount of the prorated rent and security deposit are included in the approval letter listed in item 26.
- 31. The Tenant Services Supervisor will be notified of the new tenant's move-in date and time. The Tenant Services Supervisor will schedule a time to do the Tenant Services Intake and Assessment prior to or immediately following the tenant's move in to the building.
- 32. CHP staff (property management and tenant services) will follow the CHP Operations Manual policies and procedures for moving in new tenants and maintaining files.

33. If a tenant does not show up on the confirmed move-in date, they will be sent a letter stating they have 72 hours to contact CHP and reschedule; both HSA and the case manager from the referral agency will be copied on this letter. If they do not contact CHP within 72 hours they will be sent a denial letter. Regardless of circumstance the applicant must complete the move-in process within 14 days of the scheduled move-in date. If the applicant is not able to complete the process within 14 days of the scheduled move-in date then the applicant will be sent a denial letter.

Reasons for Denial

It is CHP's intention to screen people into housing rather than screen them out of housing. The screening team will consider numerous factors when reviewing applications and there are circumstances in which CHP will deny an application for housing. The following is a list of the reasons an applicant can be denied housing.

- Failure to provide required documentation (e.g., documentation of homelessness).
- Failure to meet program eligibility requirements (described above).
- Denial by the S+C subsidy provider (i.e., SF Housing Authority).
- Applicants who miss more than one scheduled appointment during the screening process will be denied (appointments can be re-scheduled due to documented good cause).
- We do not conduct meetings or screenings with individuals whose behavior is disruptive to the process. This includes threatening, abusive or violent behavior toward a CHP employee. Serious or repeated behavior of this type by the applicant may result in denial of the application.
- Falsification of information by the applicant in the screening process.
- The following history of criminal activity:
 - Arson and/or destruction of property
 - Manufacture and/or distribution of illegal drugs
 - Violence towards landlords, tenants, or staff
 - Crimes against an at-risk person, including minors
 - Being required to register and/or subject to restrictions imposed by California Penal Code 290
 - Other violent criminal activity
- History of behaviors which have impacted the applicant's ability to retain housing or would affect the applicant's ability to live in the community. Examples include: history of failure to pay rent and/or abide by lease terms or house rules.
- An unusually high number of evictions (more than two). In such cases, the screening team will attempt to determine if the applicant should still be considered.

• Referrals for S+C units must meet the specific S+C program eligibility requirements (see above).

Additional Requirements of Occupancy

The following are requirements of occupancy and must be met prior to execution of the lease and move-in and are on-going requirements of occupancy after move-in.

- Residents must provide a security deposit and the first months rent.
- Residents must maintain premises in safe, sanitary condition.
- Residents must not interfere with CHP or the quiet enjoyment of the property.
- Residents must abide by the terms of the lease and the house rules.
- Residents will be required to participate in an annual unit inspection and income certification conducted by CHP.
- Residents of the S+C units will be required to participate in an annual unit inspection and income certification conducted by SFHA.
- Rent will be based on 30% of a household's income (\$25 minimum) and will be adjusted upon annual certification; interim adjustments can be made as appropriate.
- Residents of LOSP and S+C units will be required to immediately report any changes in their household income and composition to CHP (LOSP units) or SFHA (S+C units).
- Residents of S+C units must follow SFHA guidelines or risk loss of the S+C subsidy. If this occurs, residents will be responsible for paying the full fair market rent for the unit.
- Residents will be required to immediately report any changes in their household income to CHP.
- Falsifying income information is grounds for the collection of back-rent and/or eviction.
- Should a household's income exceed 100% of the AMI, the household will be given 6 months to move to other housing.
- If household is in a unit modified for the physically disabled (features specifically designed for persons with hearing, visual or mobility impairment) and resident is not in need of the modifications, CHP has the right to move the household to a comparable unit within the development should the modified unit be required by a household with one or more physically disabled individuals.

Occupancy Procedures

The following is a description of procedures that will be followed when a unit becomes vacant.

- The target period for an approved housing applicant to complete the screening process is between 10 and 15 business days. The income verification may take an additional 30-45 days.
- The vacancy preparation time will not exceed 7 (seven) business days.
- Unit vacancy should be less than 60 days.

Marketing and Applicant Referrals

The following is a description of procedures that will be used to market units.

- HSA will maintain and manage the process for new applicants according to their internal policies and procedures.
- HSA will forward applicants from its LOSP referral access points upon request.

- HSA will provide CHP with the required information on each applicant as described previously in this document.
- Should HSA fail to provide CHP names of applicants for the LOSP units within fourteen days of a request, CHP can request the right to market and fill vacant units with eligible applicants as described above. This request will be sent to HSA with the applicant referral packet.
- During the application process, CHP will provide copies of all correspondence to HSA and/or the applicant's case manager as requested.
- HSA will advise CHP when approved applicants find housing elsewhere.
- CHP will advise HSA when applicants are housed or denied housing via a regular report.
- CHP will maintain a list of applicants who have been screened, status of applicants, and will provide information to HSA on a regular basis.

Signed and Agreed To:

Community Housing Partnership

7, beth Name

ity Director Title

Signature

Date

City & County of San Francisco: Human Services Agency

Name Signature

ADULT PROGRAMS Title Housing & Home EESS PROGRAMS Date

City & County of San Francisco: Mayors Office of Housing

ANGE ROMERD	Project Manuer
Name	Title
Li Zono	10/3/08
Signature	Date

Exhibit E – Intentionally Omitted

Exhibit F -- Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This lobbying certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for such failure.

3. Neither the undersigned nor its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. The undersigned will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities and will obtain the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted that such contractor or subcontractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities.

650 EDDY, L.P., a California limited partnership

BY: CHP Eddy, LLC, a California Limited Liability Company, its General Partner

BY: Community Housing Partnership, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its Sole Member/Manager

NAME:

Gail Gilman

TITLE: Chief Executive Officer

DATE:_____

Exhibit G – Annual Monitoring Report

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

City and County of San Francisco



Edwin M. Lee Mayor

> Olson Lee Director

March 16, 2017

Notice of Availability of 2016 Annual Monitoring Report Form (including new audit requirements and wait list submittal)

Announcement of Serious Incident Protocol

MOHCD is pleased to announce the availability of the Annual Monitoring Report (AMR) forms for Reporting Year 2016 (RY2016). The forms can be downloaded from the <u>Asset Management page</u> of the MOHCD web site. A training on how to complete the AMR will be held at MOHCD on April 13th from 9 a.m. to 12 noon. See below for more information.

<u>New Audit Requirement and Deadline</u>: To provide sufficient time for project sponsors to complete AMRs in accordance with the City's "New Audit Requirements for MOHCD-Funded Projects," the report is now due 5 months after the end of a project's business year. (Previously, it was due 4 months after.) For projects whose business year ended December 31, 2016, the report will be due on May 31, 2017 for the period January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2016. For projects not owned by a single-asset entity and whose financial activity is accounted for and audited with the parent corporation's finances, sponsors may request up to a one-month extension of the deadline to allow for additional time to complete consolidated audited financial statements in accordance with the new audit requirements.

<u>New Waiting List Submittal Requirement</u>: To aid the City in its efforts to ensure that the allocation of MOHCD-financed affordable housing resources is conducted in a consistent, fair, appropriate and inclusive manner, MOHCD is now requiring all sponsors to submit the current version of a project's waiting list with the Annual Monitoring Report.

Submissions for RY2016 and any outstanding reports from prior reporting years will be accepted only in the RY2016 format.

Completion and Submission Instructions

The Annual Monitoring Report consists of the following 3 parts:

I. <u>AMR_RY2016 – project name.xlsx</u> – This is a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet that is comprised of the following worksheets:

Instructions	3C. Demographic Summary (new)
1A. Property & Residents (revised)	4. Narrative
1B. Transitional Programs	5. Project Financing
1C. Eviction Data	6. Services Funding (enhanced)
2. Fiscal Activity (revised)	7. Supplementary Audit Information Required by MOHCD (new)
3A. Occupancy & Rent Info (revised)	Completeness Tracker
3B. Demographic Information (new)	

Provide all applicable information that is requested in worksheets 1-7. Use the Instructions to

help you complete each form and the Completeness Tracker to help you to determine when each worksheet is complete.

Use Question #1 on the Narrative worksheet to explain any data that you provide that may be unclear or better understood with additional information. In addition, certain questions in this report prompt you to supply an explanation for your answers on the Narrative worksheet. *Failure to supply the required explanation will render your submission incomplete.*

Submit this report as an Excel file only; do not convert it to pdf or another file type. Changing the format of AMR_RY2016.xlsx without MOHCD's prior approval is not allowed. Do not overwrite any validations for any of the cells, alter any formulas or add or delete any rows or columns. If you need to revise the form in order to successfully complete the report, submit a request to moh.amr@sfgov.org.

II. <u>Owner Compliance Certification Form and Documentation of Insurance</u> – The certification form is a Microsoft Word document that must be completed, signed and dated by the Executive Director (or other authorized officer) of the entity that owns the project. Scan the form along with documentation of insurance and email it to MOHCD as a single document. For each project, you must provide certificates of liability insurance <u>and</u> property insurance that are *current as of the date of submittal of the AMR*.

III. <u>Audited Financial Statements</u> – Provide financial statements for the project for Reporting Year 2016. They must be prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, applicable regulations and laws and with the City's "New Audit Requirements for MOHCD-Funded Projects" a copy of which is attached and posted on <u>MOHCD's Asset Management web page</u>. If the project is owned by a single asset entity, provide separate financial statements just for the project, otherwise provide audited statements for the parent corporation. Also include copies of any Management Letters and special notes from the auditor that pertain to the property and the financial statements.

IV. <u>Waiting List</u> – Submit a copy of the project's waiting list that is current as of the date of submittal. The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit: name of head-of-household, contact information, date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size. This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Completed AMRs must be submitted electronically, via <u>one email message per project</u> to <u>moh.amr@sfgov.org</u>, or if desired, for multiple projects, via flash drive or compact disc sent to Mike McLoone at MOHCD. If the documents that comprise the report are too large to attach to a single email, compress the files into a zip file and attach it to the email.

Updates to the Reporting Form

The RY2016 AMR form has been revised from the form for RY2015, as follows:

- <u>Data for Race/Ethnicity</u> Must now be provided for each tenant household rather than in summary form for the project. Also, race and ethnicity have been split into two, separate demographic categories. For additional information on these changes, see the email notice from MOHCD dated 9/29/16 regarding new requirements for collection of ethnicity and race data.
- <u>Worksheet 1A</u> Most of the demographic questions have been moved to the new worksheet, "3B. Demographic Information," and the order of the remaining items has been changed to improve the flow of information.
- Worksheet 2 A new line item titled "Capital Maintenance Repairs/Improvements" has been

added to the expense section to account for capital costs that were paid out of the operating account and may be reimbursed by the Replacement Reserve. The "Reserve Account Details" section has been revised to improve functionality. The section for cash flow "waterfall" (distribution of Surplus Cash) has been simplified and now requires the user to enter the distribution priority as well as the amount of any Residual Receipts loan payment that is due to MOHCD, which previously was auto-calculated.

- <u>Worksheet 3A</u> Has been shortened by moving the data related to female-headed households, elderly households, number of children and disability to worksheet 3B.
- <u>Worksheet 3B</u> New worksheet where ethnicity, race and other demographic information must be entered for each tenant household.
- <u>Worksheet 3C</u> New worksheet where summaries of demographic information for a project are auto-generated, based on data entered on worksheet 3A and 3B.
- <u>Worksheet 6</u> Has been enhanced so that supportive services that are selected on Worksheet 1A are auto-filled into Worksheet 6
- <u>Worksheet 4</u> New section added where reporters must provide the details of miscellaneous administrative and maintenance expenditures that exceed \$10,000
- <u>Worksheet 7</u> This new worksheet has been added in connection with the City's "New Audit Requirements for MOHCD-Funded Projects." Most fields on this sheet are auto-filled with data that is entered on Worksheet 2. Printouts of this sheet may be used to produce the "Supplementary Information Required by MOHCD" that must now be included in the project's audited financial statements. If the auditor elects to use this sheet for this purpose, some data entry on the sheet is required in the yellow-highlighted cells.

AMR Training – April 13, 9am-12noon

To facilitate completion of the AMR by project sponsors, MOHCD will conduct a training on April 13 from 9 a.m. to 12 noon in our office at 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, Room 5080. We strongly encourage the primary staff person responsible for completion of the report to attend. Space is limited. Please RSVP to Ricky Lam at <u>ricky.lam@sfgov.org</u> or 415-701-5542.

Serious Incident Protocol

To ensure that MOHCD is kept informed of serious incidents that occur at projects financed by this office, we have established the following protocol for reporting serious, negative events such as accidents, criminal activity or equipment failure. The report should be filed only after emergency procedures have been followed and the situation has been stabilized.

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development requests that owners of projects financed by this office notify us immediately if a serious incident occurs at their properties and meets one or more of the following parameters:

- Involves serious injury or death
- Is a serious, violent crime that involves a major police action (e.g. shooting)
- Causes the building or a significant number of units to be off-line
- Requires a resident to move out of a unit one month or longer
- Damage to the building is significant enough to require the use of reserves

The owner should notify the MOHCD asset manager assigned to the project and provide the following information:

- The date of the incident
- A description of the incident

- A description of what has been and is being done in response
- The name, phone and email of the staff that should be contacted if there are questions
- Confirmation that 1) the property insurance is current and 2) the insurance company has been contacted; a brief summary of their response, if available
- Statement of whether or not the organization plans to use the project's reserves to pay for corrective action

Available Units and Waiting List Openings

Before advertising the availability of units for lease in a project or the opening of the waiting list, owners and property managers must notify MOHCD of this action by completing a Marketing Plan Template and submitting it to the assigned staff person on MOHCD's asset management and compliance monitoring team. The template is available on the <u>Asset Management page</u> of our web site, under "Marketing Requirements for MOHCD-Financed Multifamily Rental Projects." Once the marketing plan is approved, MOHCD will post information about the available units or opening of the wait list on this <u>page of our web site</u>. General information for people seeking affordable housing in San Francisco can also be found on our web site at <u>this location</u>.

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2016 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

*** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. ***

Complete this form, sign and date it, scan it along with current liability and property insurance certificates into a single PDF file, then email the file along with AMR_RY2016 – project name.xlsx, audited financial statements, and current waiting list to <u>moh.amr@sfgov.org</u>.

Project Name: _____

Project Street Address: _____

Reporting Period – Start Date: _____ End Date: _____

Owner Compliance Certification

The undersigned owner, having received housing development funds pursuant to a housing development program funding agreement/s entered into with the City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") for the purpose of purchasing, constructing and/or improving low-income housing, does hereby certify as follows:

Initial all statements below, and supply data to make the statement complete where needed (look for underlined blanks; e.g.: _____). For any statements that are not true, you must supply a detailed explanation on the Annual Monitoring Report Narrative Worksheet. The failure to provide a conforming response to all statements below will render incomplete the entire Annual Monitoring Report ("AMR") submission for this project, which may result in a default condition under the funding agreement/s, and also subject the owner to scoring penalties in future efforts to obtain funding from MOHCD for this project and any other project.

	True	False	
1			The CCSF Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD") has been alerted by the owner prior to any actions taken by the owner that affect the value of the property associated with this project, including but not limited to the establishment of any liens or encumbrances on the property; and, where required, the owner has obtained written authorization from MOHCD prior to taking any such actions.
2			The undersigned is not in default of the terms of any Agreements with CCSF for this project, nor has it been in default on any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property during the reporting period.
3			The undersigned has not been the subject of any actions relating to any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property which might have a material adverse financial impact on the property.
4			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for supportive services for the project during the reporting period and has made available (or caused to be made available through another party) all supportive services that are required by existing, applicable funding and regulatory agreements.
5			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for operating subsidy/ies for the project during the reporting period.
6			The owner has paid all taxes due for the reporting period and prior reporting periods.
7			The undersigned has marketed the units in the manner set forth in the marketing and resident selection provisions of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2016 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
8			The project has met affordability and other leasing provisions set forth in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF during the entire reporting period. As of the end date of the reporting period, units (<i>supply exact number</i>) were occupied or held vacant and available for rental by low-income tenants meeting the income qualifications pursuant to the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
9			The undersigned has obtained a tenant income certification and/or third party documentation to support that certification from each tenant household occupying a unit restricted to occupancy by income-qualified tenants. All income certifications are maintained onsite with respect to each qualified tenant who resides in a unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding business year.
10			The total charges for rent and a utility allowance to each income-qualified tenant in a restricted unit do not exceed the maximum rent specified in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as adjusted by the most recent HUD income and rent figures, which have been taken from the figures that are supplied by MOHCD on its website.
11			All withdrawals from the replacement and operating reserve accounts have been made in accordance with the MOHCD funding agreement/s, unless approved in writing by MOHCD.
12			Security deposits required of tenants of the project are in accordance with applicable laws and the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
13			The undersigned has obtained and will maintain insurance policies in accordance with requirements of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as may be reasonably updated from time to time, and has supplied with this AMR certificates of insurance that are current through the end of the reporting period.
14			The undersigned has maintained the units and common areas in a decent, safe and sanitary manner in accordance with all local health, building, and housing codes and in accordance with the HUD Housing Quality Standards.
15			The data submitted in Section 1A – Property & Residents of the Annual Monitoring Report regarding any violation/s of any health, building, or housing codes is complete and accurate; all required copies of violations/citations that were not resolved by the end of the reporting periods are also included with this AMR submission.
16			The undersigned has made best efforts to: (a) keep the units in good repair and available for occupancy; and (b) keep the Project fully rented and occupied.
17			All questions in the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for this reporting period have been answered fully and truthfully; answers have been supplied for all of questions requiring detailed responses on the Annual Monitoring Narrative Worksheet and any related documents have been submitted as attachments.
18			The project has received additional equity proceeds in the amount of \$ (<i>supply amount</i>) from low-income housing tax credit investors during the reporting period.
19			Accurate information has been provided in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity about any Federal Program Income earned by this project during the reporting period.
20			Any amounts charged as Asset Management Fees are reflected accurately under Income & Expenses in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity of the Annual Monitoring Report, and all such amounts have been used exclusively toward asset management of this project. Asset Management Fees taken beyond pre-approved levels have been documented as required in response to question 7 in Section 4 - Narrative.

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2016 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
21			The calculation of cash flow in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity accurately reflects all expenses incurred and income earned, and the proposed distribution of any Residual Receipts would be in accordance with all relevant agreements and policies.
22			The Waiting List that has been submitted with the 2016 Annual Monitoring Report is an accurate and correct record as of the last day of the reporting period of the households who have applied to live at the Project, including the name of the head-of- household (or a suitable alternative), date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size.

Property and Liability Insurance

Enter the information requested below, and attach a current copy (each) of the Property and Liability Insurance Certificates. SCAN the documents and send them as an attachment along with the complete AMR to MOHCD via e-mail to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

Property Insurance			
	Property Street Address:		
	Policy Number:		
	Policy Effective Date:		
	Policy Expiration Date:		
Liability Insurance			
	Property Street Address:		
	Policy Number:		
	Policy Effective Date:		
	Policy Expiration Date:		

Tax Certification

Enter the information requested below. You do NOT need to submit copies of the invoice or checks used to pay the tax.

Property Tax			
	Tax Year:		
	Amount of Tax Paid:		
	Date Paid:		
	Amount outstanding from		
	taxes due for Reporting Period:		
	Amount outstanding from taxes		
	due prior to Reporting Period:		

*** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. ***

The undersigned, acting under authority of the ownership of this project, executes this Certification, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury, and certifies that the foregoing is true and correct in all respects.

Name: _____

_____ Title:_____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Annual Monitoring Report - Instructions - Reporting Year 2016 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

The instructions and definitions below are organized by the worksheets contained within this Annual Monitoring Report. Please review the instructions below and within each worksheet thoroughly as instructions may have changed.

Updated 02/16/2017

1A. Property & Residents

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1B. Transitional Programs Only

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1C. Eviction Data

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

2. Fiscal Activity

Income and Expenses

The purpose of the Income and Expenses form is to track actual income and expenses over the reporting period. In addition to the instructions below, please follow instructions provided on the worksheet.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Column B - "Description of Income Accounts" and "Description of Expense Accounts". A complete description of the Income Accounts and Expense Accounts are provided below. Refer to the descriptions when completing the Fiscal Activity Worksheet. The Chart of Accounts uses account categories prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and closely follows accounts prescribed by HUD, the State of California's Housing and Community Development Department, and the City's Quarterly Program Income Worksheet.

Column D - "Account Number". Each number represents an account in the Chart of Accounts, see below for more info.

Column F - "Residential". This column is for the essential recurring income and expenses related to the operation of a rental housing property, group home, project serving special needs populations or a transitional housing program.

Column H - "Non-Residential". This column is used to report income and expenses related to commercial space or other non-residential space in a project.

Income

Rental Income

5120 Housing Units Gross Potential Tenant Rents. This account records gross rent payable by the tenant for all residential units. Offsetting debits to this account are Account 6331, Administrative Rent Free Unit.

5121 Rental Assistance Payments. This account records rental assistance payments received or earned by the project through the LOSP, HUD Section 8 program (project-based or tenant-based assistance), HUD Section 202/811 programs, Shelter Plus Care program, HOPWA program, Rent Supplement, HOME Tenant-Based Assistance and VASH.

5140 Commercial Unit Rents. This account records gross rental income from stores, offices, rented basement space, furniture and equipment or other commercial facilities provided by the property.

Vacancy Loss

5220 Rent Income - Residential Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of residential rental income due to vacant residential units.

5240 Rent Income - Commercial Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of commercial rental income due to vacant commercial units.

Other Income

5170 Garage and Parking Spaces. This account records the gross rental income from all garage and parking spaces.

5190 Miscellaneous Rent Income. This account records gross rental income expectancy not otherwise described above.

5300 Supportive Services Income. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects or other projects restricted to a special needs population (e.g., group home for mentally disabled or senior apartments). These accounts record revenues received or payable (other than rents) for services provided to tenants (e.g., meal services, housekeeping, etc.). Supportive service-related expenses are charged to accounts in the 6900 series. Enter the total of all revenues received or payable, and identify the source(s) of the income in cell D39.

5400 Interest Income - Project Operations. This account records interest income received or accrued on the Project Operating Account/s; DO NOT RECORD interest earned on the Replacement Reserve or Operating Reserve here.

5910 Laundry and Vending. This account records project revenues received from laundry and vending machines owned or leased by the project.

<u>5920 Tenant Charges.</u> This account records charges collected from tenants for damages to apartment units and for fees paid by tenants for cleaning of an apartment unit (other than regular housekeeping services), any security deposits forfeited by tenants moving out of the project and charges assessed to tenants for rent checks returned for insufficient funds and for late payment of rents.

5990 Other Revenue. This account records project revenue not otherwise described in the above revenue accounts.

Expenses

Management

6320 Management Fee. This account records the cost of management agent services contracted by the project. This account does not include charges for bookkeeping or accounting services paid directly by the project to either the management agent or another third party.

Salaries/Benefits

<u>6310 Office Salaries.</u> This account records salaries paid to office employees whether the employees work on site or not. Front-line responsibilities include for example, taking applications, verifying income and processing maintenance requests. The account does not include salaries paid to occupancy, maintenance and regional supervisors who carry out the agent's responsibility for overseeing or supervising project operations and personnel: These salaries are paid from the management fee. This account also does not include the project's share of payroll taxes (Account 6711) or other employee benefits paid by the project.

6330 Manager's Salary. This account records the salary paid to property managers. It does not include the project's share of payroll taxes or other employee benefits or compensation provided to residents managers in lieu of residents managers' salary payments.

6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for health insurance and disability insurance.

XXXX Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for retirement and any other employee salary/benefits.

6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit. This account records the contract rent of any rent free unit provided to a resident manager which would otherwise be considered revenue producing.

Administration

6210 Advertising and Marketing. This account records the cost of advertising the rental property.

6311 Office Expenses. This account records office expense items such as supplies, postage, stationery, telephone and copying.

6312 Office Rent. This account records the rental value of an apartment, otherwise considered potentially rent-producing, but used as the project office or as a model apartment. The account is normally debited by journal entry.

<u>6340 Legal Expense - Property.</u> This account records legal fees or services incurred on behalf of the project (as distinguished from the borrower/grantee entity). For example, agents charge legal fees for eviction procedures to this account.

<u>6350 Audit Expense.</u> This account records the auditing expenses incurred by the project that are directly related to requirements for audited financial statements and reports. This account does not include the auditor's charge for preparing the borrower/grantee's Federal, State and local tax returns. This account does not include the cost of routine maintenance or review of the project's books and records.

6351 Bookkeeping Fees/Accounting Services. This account records the cost of bookkeeping fees or automated accounting services not included in the management fee but paid to either the agent or a third party.

<u>6370 Bad Debts.</u> This account records by journal entry the amount of tenant accounts receivable that the agent estimates uncollectible at the end of the accounting period.

<u>6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.</u> This account records administrative expenses not otherwise classified in the 6300 Series. If the project had miscellaneous administrative expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Utilities

6450 Electricity

6451 Water

<u>6452 Gas</u>

6453 Sewer

Taxes and Licenses

6710 Real Estate Taxes. This account records payments made for real estate taxes of the project.

6711 Payroll Taxes (Project's Share). This account records the project's share of FICA and State and Federal Unemployment taxes.

6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits. This account records any taxes, licenses, permit fees or costs of insurance assessed to the property and not otherwise categorized in the 6700 Series.

Insurance

6720 Property and Liability Insurance. This account records the cost of project property and commercial general/auto liability insurance.

6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance. This account records the cost of insuring project employees who handle cash.

6722 Workers' Compensation. This account records the cost of workers' compensation insurance for project employees.

6724 Directors and Officers Liabilities Insurance. This account records the cost of insurance to cover financial protection for the directors and officers of the ownership entity in the event they are sued in conjunction with the performance of their duties as they relate to the property.

Maintenance and Repairs

<u>6510 Payroll.</u> This account records the salaries of project employees whose perform services including but not limited to janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating. This account does not include the property's share of payroll taxes (FICA and Unemployment) or other employee benefits paid by the property.

6515 Supplies. This account records all cost of supplies charged to the property for janitorial cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs and decorating.

6520 Contracts. This account records the cost of contracts the owner or agent executes with third parties on behalf of the property for janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating.

6525 Garbage and Trash Removal. This account records the cost of removing garbage and rubbish from the project. The account does not include salaries paid to janitors who collect the trash.

6530 Security Payroll/Contract. This account records the project's payroll costs attributable to the protection of the project or the costs of a protection contract that the owner or agent executes on behalf of the project.

6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance. This account records the cost of repairing and maintaining heating or air conditioning equipment owned by the project. Agents should capitalize repairs of significant amounts which extend the useful life of the equipment.

6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs. This account records the cost of operating and repairing project motor vehicles and maintenance equipment. Motor vehicle insurance is not included in this account but is charged to account 6720.

<u>6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses.</u> This account records the cost of maintenance and repairs not otherwise classified in the 6400 and 6500 account Series. If the project had miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Supportive Services

<u>6900 Supportive Service Expenses.</u> Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects and other projects restricted to a special needs population. The accounts record expenses directly related to special services provided to the tenants (e.g., food, housekeeping, case managers, social activity coordinator, etc.).

Reserve Account Activity

<u>1320 Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposits.</u> This account records the required amount of deposits made to a segregated Replacement Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the reporting period. See below for more guidance about data entry required for replacement reserve eligible expenditures.

<u>1365 Operating Reserve Deposits.</u> This account records amount of deposits made to a segregated Operating Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the report period.

XXXX Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals. Enter the total amount of withdrawals made from the Operating Reserve, which will be deposited into the project's Operating Account during the reporting period.

<u>1330</u> Other Reserve Accounts - Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to segregated reserve bank accounts not identified above during the report period. Deposits are assumed to have been funded by the project's operating account and will decrease the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D132.

XXXX Other Reserve Accounts - Withdrawals. This line is used to record the amount of withdrawals made from other segregated reserve bank accounts during the reporting period. Withdrawals entered are assumed to have been deposited into the project's operating account and will increase the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D133.

3A. Occupancy & Rent Info

Accurate and complete household and tenancy data must be submitted on the Occupancy & Rent Info worksheet as evidence that the project complies with the income eligibility and rent affordability restrictions of MOHCD's funding agreements. Enter the data described below into the chart in Section 3a - Occupancy & Rent Info for the tenant population that occupied the project as of the end of the reporting period. *For vacant units and manager's units, you must supply data in columns D, E, P, R and T. All other columns should be left blank.*

COLUMN DESCRIPTION

- C. Row Number. Do not enter data in this column.
- D. Unit No. Enter the unit number (or bed number for transitional or group housing) for each unit/bed in the property.
- E. **Unit Type.** Use the drop down menu to select the unit type (also shown below):
 - **Bed** = (measurement for Group homes or transitional housing)
 - "SRO" = Single Room Occupancy unit
 - "Studio" = Studio unit
 - "1BR" = 1 Bedroom unit
 - "2BR" = 2 Bedroom unit
 - "**3BR**" = 3 Bedroom unit
 - "4BR" = 4 Bedroom unit
 - "5+BR" = 5 or more Bedroom unit
 - **Date of Initial Occupancy.** Enter the date when the tenant occupied their *first unit in the project*. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this date will be different than the date when they moved into their current unit.
- G.
 Household Annual Income at Initial Occupancy. Enter the tenant's annual household income from the initial income certification that was done before they moved into their *first unit in the project*. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this amount will be different than the amount from the rertification that was done when they moved into their current unit.
- Household Size at Initial Occupancy. Enter the number of people that was in the tenant's household when they occupied their first unit in the project. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this number may be different than it was when they moved into their current unit.
- I. Date of Most Recent Income Recertification. Enter date of most recent income recertification. Leave blank for vacant units.
- Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter annual income of the
 J. household from the most recent recertification. OK to leave blank ONLY if ALL funders do not require annual income recertifications.
- K. **Household Size as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period.** Enter the number of occupants in the unit from the most recent recertification within the reporting period.
- L. **Minimum Occupancy for Unit Type.** The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
- M. **Maximum Occupancy for Unit Type.** The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
- N. **Overhoused or Overcrowded?** The data here is automatically generated based on entries in column K and on items 26-32 on Worksheet #1A.

Overhoused or Overcrowded - Narrative A household is "Overhoused" if there are fewer people residing in the unit than the minumum occupancy. "Overcrowded" means that there are more people residing in the unit than the maximum occupancy. If the data in column N indicates that the household is overhoused or overcrowded, please describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the overhoused/overcrowded status and summarize efforts that you have made to transfer the tenant to a unit that is appropriate for the size of the household, if applicable.

Rental Assistance. From the drop-down menu, select one code only to indicate the type of assistance, if any, being provided to the tenant (low-income units only). Select "None" if no rental assistance comes with the unit or none is provided to the tenant.

"Section 8 - Project Based" = The unit comes with Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.

"Section 8 - Tenant Voucher" = Tenant is receiving assistance through the Section 8 Certificate or Voucher programs.

Ρ.

О.

F.

"PRAC - 202" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 202 program.

"PRAC - 811" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 811 program.

"S+C" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit has project-based assistance, from the Shelter Plus Care program.

"**HOPWA**" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS program.

"VASH" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Veterans Administration Supportive Housing program.

"LOSP" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Local Operating Subsidy Program.

"DAH (DPH)" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Direct Access to Housing Program of DPH.

"**HSA Master Lease**" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Master Lease Program of the Human Services Agency.

"HOME TBA" = Tenant receives assistance from a HOME-funded rental assistance program.

"**Rent Supplement**" = Tenant receives a supplemental rent payment from an outside agency.

"Other" = Tenant is receiving, or unit comes with, rental assistance through another Federal, State or local program.

- Q. Amount of Rental Assistance. Enter the dollar amount of rental assistance that is paid on behalf of the household/tenant.
- R. Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit. Enter the maximum rent for the unit that is allowed by the most restrictive funder of the project.
- S. **Amount of Tenant Paid Rent for Unit.** Enter only the amount of rent that the tenant pays. Do not include any rental assistance paid on behalf of the tenant by another party.
- T. **Utility Allowance.** If the tenant pays for utilities, enter the Utility Allowance allowed for the unit. Enter zero (0) if the Utilities are paid by the project.
- U. **Date of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period.** ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter date of most recent rent increase for unit.
- V. Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period. ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter amount of most recent rent increase for unit.
- W. Percentage of Most Recent Rent Increase. THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL ENTER NO DATA HERE.

3B. Demographic

The two ethnic categories are defined below:

Hispanic or Latino. A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. The term "Spanish origin" can be used in addition to "Hispanic" or "Latino."
Not Hispanic or Latino. A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

The 10 racial categories are defined below:

- American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- American Indian or Alaska Native and Black or African American. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- American Indian or Alaska Native and White. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- Asian and White. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- Black or African American and White. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- Other/Multi-Racial. For reporting individual responses for a person that is not included in any of the categories listed above.

Female-headed Household. For each residential unit, enter "Yes" if the head of household is a woman that is either alone or with one or more children. Enter "No" if the head of the household is not a woman.

Elderly Household. For each residential unit, enter "Yes" if the head of household is a person that is at least 62 years of age. Enter "No" if the head of the household is younger than 62.

Number of Children Under Age 18 in Household. Enter the number of occupants in the unit that were under age 18 as of the end date of the reporting period.

Disability (Physical/Visual/Hearing/None). If the unit is occupied by a tenant with any of the listed disabilities, select the disability from the drop-down menu. Select "None" if the unit is not occupied by a physically, visually, or hearing disabled tenant.

3C. Summary of Reported Household Demographics

No data entry required. Output based on information reported from Worksheets 3A and 3B.

4. Narrative

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

5. Project Financing

Supply the info requested about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

6. Services Funding

For each service that is provided based on your answers to questions 51-61 on Worksheet 1A, you must supply additional info about each service provider on Worksheet 6. Services Funding.

7. Supplementary Audit Information - Required by MOHCD

Use this template to satisfy the audit requirement for MOHCD-funded projects. Project Owners/auditors may enter data directly into this worksheet and then print it to create the required Supplemental Schedules in the Audited Financial Statement. Alternatively, the audit requirement may be satisified by using a form generated by the Sponsor's accounting system, as long as the form includes all the elements contained within MOHCD's template.

Completeness Tracker

Use this worksheet to track your work and to verify that you have completed all required data entry.

Links to Relevant Policies

Double click on the following web links to access the policy documents posted at SFGOV for your reference. The web address of the pages on the web are included for manual navigation as well.

MOHCD Forms Page at SFMOHCD.ORG

http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms

Program Income Overview

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5141-MOH_ProgIncomeOverview.pdf

MOHCD Residual Receipt Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENTResidualRecPolicy%202016.pdf

MOHCD Insurance Requirements Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5140-INSURANCE%20EXHIBIT%20K_2014-05-21.pdf **MOHCD** Operating Fees Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENT%20OperatingFeesPolicy%202016.pdf

		ng Report - Property & Residents - Reporting Year 2016 -		
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development				
#	IDENTIFYING INFO			
1		Reporting Period Start Date (m/d/yyyy)		
2		Reporting Period End Date (m/d/yyyy)		
3		Property Name (select from drop down)		
4		Property Full Street Address (e.g. "123 Main Street")		
	CONTACT INFO			
5		Sponsor Executive Director Name		
6		Sponsor Executive Director Phone Number		
7		Sponsor Executive Director E-mail		
8		Property Management Company		
9		Property Manager Name		
10		Property Manager Phone Number		
11		Property Manager E-mail		
12		Property Supervisor Name		
13		Property Supervisor Phone Number		
14		Property Supervisor E-mail		
15		Property Owner Name		
16		Property Owner Contact Person		
17		Property Owner Contact Phone Number		
18		Property Owner Contact E-mail		
19		Property Asset Manager Name		
20		Property Asset Manager Phone Number		
21		Property Asset Manager E-mail		
22		AMR Preparer's Name		
23		AMR Preparer's Phone Number		
24		AMR Preparer's E-mail		

25	PROPERTY/MARKETING INFO Is the project any of the following: Transitional Housing, Resider Treatment Program, Shelter or Transitional Group Home? (selection or "no" from the drop-down menu to the left.) If you answer "yet skip questions 26 through 39 below, and continue with que 40. Also, you must complete worksheet "1B.TransitionalProgram"			Group Home? (select "yes .) <i>If you answer "yes",</i> I continue with question	
	What is the Unit Mix for the Property? Please include any manager's units in this tally.				
	Unit Types	Number Of Units	Occupancy Standard: Minimum HH Size for this Unit Type*	Occupancy Standard: Maximum HH Size for this Unit Type*	*Occupancy Standards should be described in project's Approved Tenant Selection and Marketing Pla If not defined there, supply the standards used organization-wide.
26	Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Units		1		
27	Studio Units		1		
28	One-Bedroom (1BR) Units		1		
29	Two-Bedroom (2BR) Units				
30	Three-Bedroom (3BR) Units				
31	Four-Bedroom (4BR) Units				
32	Five- or More (5+BR) Bedroom Units				
33	TOTAL # Units	> 0			-
34		during the re report here i	How many vaca porting period? (s not less than th on worksheet 3.	Be sure that the number of va	e number you
35	0	Evictions - How many evictions occurred during the reporting year? (This data in this field is automatically calculated from the data that is entered on worksheet 1C. You must complete worksheet 1C, unless the project is transitional housing, a residential treatment program, a shelter or a transitional group home.)			
36	7	 Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time - (in DAYS) State the average vacant unit rent-up time. This is the period from the time a household moves out to when the unit is rented again. If this period exceeds 30 days, you must answer Question # 4 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on # 4 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.) 			

37		Waiting List - How many applicants are currently on the waiting list?
38		When was the waiting list last updated? (m/yyyy)
39	#2	Affirmative Marketing - Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If you conducted marketing during the reporting period, you must answer Question #5 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #5 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)

40		What is the date of the last Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)
41		What is the projected date of the next Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)
42	#2	
43		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were open from <i>prior</i> years?
44		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were cleared in the reporting year?
45	#	Are there urgent Major Property Repairs needed on the property in the next two years? (Yes/No) If there are needed major repairs you must answer Question #3 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)
46	# 3	
47		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units were fully Accessible to Physically Impaired Tenants?
48		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units were Adaptable for Physically Impaired Tenants?
49		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units were fully Accessible to Visually Impaired Tenants?
50		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units

50

were fully Accessible to Hearing Impaired Tenants?

Resident Services: AN ANSWER IS REQUIRED FOR questions 51-61. Indicate below any services that were available to the residents free of charge, on site or at another designated location within 1/4 mile of the project. You must also provide additional information about each of the marked services below on Worksheet "6.Services"

51	no	မီနိုန်နိုန် After School Program/s (y/n)
52	no	Licensed Day Care Service (participant fees are allowable for day care ONLY) (y/n)
53	no	မို့န္နီ Youth Program/s (y/n)
54	no	<mark>ຼຼ</mark> ິ g Educational Classes (e.g. basic skills, computer training, ອິ≤ ESL) (y/n)
55	no	မိုန္ခ်ဳိနီ Health and Wellness Services/Programs (y/n)
56	no	မှိုန္နီ Employment Services (y/n)
57	no	ເລຍ Management, Information and Referrals (y/n)
58	no	Benefits Assistance and Advocacy; Money Management;
59		<mark>ຼະ ຮ</mark> ູ Support Groups, Social Events, Organized Tenant Activities ູ່ (y/n)
60		မ္မွဳ g Other Service #1 - Please specifiy in column G.
61		မှိန္ဒိ Other Service #2 - Please specifiy in column G.

POPULATION SERVED

Target / Actual Populations: As of the last day of the reporting period, what are the Actual and Target Populations (expressed as Number of Households) for the Project?

Under Target Population, enter the number of units at the project that, as a requirement of a specific funding source (e.g. 202, HOPWA, McKinney), are targeted to and set aside for the target populations shown in the table. Under Actual Population, enter the number of households at the project that, as of the end of the reporting period, contained at least one person who is a member of the populations shown in the table.

	Target Pop	oulation	Actual Popu	lation
62	0	Families	0	Families
63	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
64	0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
65	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
66	0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
67	0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
68	0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
69	0	Veterans	0	Veterans
70	0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
71	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")

Remember, SAVE YOUR WORK!

Annual Monitoring Report - Eviction Data - Reporting Year 2016 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address:

1

This section of the AMR must be completed for all projects, except for transitional housing or residential treatment services.

Number of households who lived in the project during the reporting period:

Number of households who lived in the project AT ANY TIME during the reporting period. Be sure to include all households that moved in during the reporting period.

Number of households in the project who received Notices of Eviction during the reporting period for each of the following reasons: (If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).

2		Breach of Lease Agreement
3		Capital Improvement
4		Condo Conversion
5		Demolition
6		Denial of Access to Unit
7		Development Agreement
8		Ellis Act Withdrawal
9		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal
10		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends
11		Habitual Late Payment of Rent
12		Illegal Use of Unit
13		Lead Remediation
14		Non-payment of Rent
15		Nuisance
16		Other
17		Owner Move In
18		Roommate Living in Same Unit
19		Substantial Rehabilitation
20		Unapproved Subtenant
21	0	Total number of households who received Notices of Eviction

Number of unlawful detainer actions filed in court by the owner against tenants in the project during the reporting period for each of the following reasons: (If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).

41	0	Total number of unlawful detainer actions filed
40		Unapproved Subtenant
39		Substantial Rehabilitation
38		Roommate Living in Same Unit
37		Owner Move In
36		Other
35		Nuisance
34		Non-payment of Rent
33		Lead Remediation
32		Illegal Use of Unit
31		Habitual Late Payment of Rent
30		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends
29		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal
28		Ellis Act Withdrawal
27		Development Agreement
26		Denial of Access to Unit
25		Demolition
24		Condo Conversion
23		Capital Improvement
22		Breach of Lease Agreement

Number of households evicted from the project during the reporting period for the each of the following reasons:

(If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). 42 Breach of Lease Agreement 43 Capital Improvement 44 Condo Conversion 45 Demolition 46 Denial of Access to Unit 47 Development Agreement 48 Ellis Act Withdrawal 49 Failure to Sign Lease Renewal 50 Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends 51 Habitual Late Payment of Rent 52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtemant			folds evicted from the project during the reporting period for the each of the following reasons:
43 Capital Improvement 44 Condo Conversion 45 Demolition 46 Denial of Access to Unit 47 Development Agreement 48 Ellis Act Withdrawal 49 Failure to Sign Lease Renewal 50 Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends 51 Habitual Late Payment of Rent 52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	(If more	than one re	eason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).
44 Condo Conversion 45 Demolition 46 Denial of Access to Unit 47 Development Agreement 48 Ellis Act Withdrawal 49 Failure to Sign Lease Renewal 50 Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends 51 Habitual Late Payment of Rent 52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	42		Breach of Lease Agreement
45 Demolition 46 Denial of Access to Unit 47 Development Agreement 48 Ellis Act Withdrawal 48 Ellis Act Withdrawal 49 Failure to Sign Lease Renewal 50 Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends 51 Habitual Late Payment of Rent 52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtemant	43		Capital Improvement
46 Denial of Access to Unit 47 Development Agreement 48 Ellis Act Withdrawal 49 Failure to Sign Lease Renewal 50 Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends 51 Habitual Late Payment of Rent 52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 50 Substantial Rehabilitation	44		Condo Conversion
47 Development Agreement 48 Ellis Act Withdrawal 49 Failure to Sign Lease Renewal 50 Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends 51 Habitual Late Payment of Rent 52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation	45		Demolition
48 Ellis Act Withdrawal 49 Failure to Sign Lease Renewal 50 Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends 51 Habitual Late Payment of Rent 52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 66 Other 57 Övmer Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	46		Denial of Access to Unit
49 Failure to Sign Lease Renewal 50 Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends 51 Habitual Late Payment of Rent 52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	47		Development Agreement
50 Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends 51 Habitual Late Payment of Rent 52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	48		Ellis Act Withdrawal
51 Habitual Late Payment of Rent 52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	49		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal
52 Illegal Use of Unit 53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	50		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends
53 Lead Remediation 54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	51		Habitual Late Payment of Rent
54 Non-payment of Rent 55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	52		Illegal Use of Unit
55 Nuisance 56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	53		Lead Remediation
56 Other 57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	54		Non-payment of Rent
57 Owner Move In 58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	55		Nuisance
58 Roommate Living in Same Unit 59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	56		Other
59 Substantial Rehabilitation 60 Unapproved Subtenant	57		Owner Move In
60 Unapproved Subtenant	58		Roommate Living in Same Unit
60 Unapproved Subtenant 61 0 Total number of households evicted (total also used to answer question #35 on Worksheet 1A)	59		Substantial Rehabilitation
61 0 Total number of households evicted (total also used to answer question #35 on Worksheet 1A)	60		Unapproved Subtenant
	61	0	Total number of households evicted (total also used to answer question #35 on Worksheet 1A)

Number of Units> Description of Income Accounts Rental Income Housing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents Rental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including LOSP funding) Source/s> Commercial Unit Rents Sub-total Gross Rental Income: Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers! Housing Units Commercial NET RENTAL INCOME: Other Income	0 Account Number 5120 5121 5140 5220 5220	\$0.00	Ion-Residential	Total	Residential LOSP #VALUE!	I Breakdown non-LOSP 0%	2b. If the project receives other source/s of Reamount in cell J18, and the source/s in cell J1 Rental Assistance Pmts - OTHER - Amount Rental Assistance Pmts - OTHER - Source/s	and the second secon
Rental Income	Number	\$0.00		Total		0%	Rental Assistance Pmts - OTHER - Source/s	
Housing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents Rental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including OSP funding) Source/s> Commercial Unit Rents Image: Sub-total Gross Rental Income: Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers! Housing Units Commercial Image: Sub-total Vacancies: Commercial NET RENTAL INCOME:	5121 5140 55220	· · ·	\$0.00		#VALUE!			
lousing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents tental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including OSP funding) Source/s> commercial Unit Rents sub-total Gross Rental Income: facancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers!	5121 5140 55220	· · ·	\$0.00					
ental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including OSP funding) Source/s> ommercial Unit Rents sub-total Gross Rental Income: acancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers! ousing Units ommercial sub-total Vacancies: NET RENTAL INCOME:	5121 5140 55220	· · ·	\$0.00				2c. If the project has been pre-authorized to us Rental Assistance Payment, enter the LOSP pe	
OSP funding) Source/s> Sommercial Unit Rents Sub-total Gross Rental Income: Cacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers! Icommercial Sub-total Vacancies: Commercial Sub-total Vacancies:	5140	· · ·	\$0.00			\$0.00		
Commercial Unit Rents	5220	· · ·	\$0.00		#VALUE!	#VALUE!	Pre-authorized alternative LOSP split for OTH	ER source/s of Rental Assistance Payme
sub-total Gross Rental Income: /acancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers! /ousing Units Commercial Sub-total Vacancies: NET RENTAL INCOME:	5220	· · ·	\$0.00				LOSP	non-LOSP
Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers!		· · ·	<u>\$0 00</u>					
commercial sub-total Vacancies:				\$0.00 vacancy rate	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	\$0.00	
commercial sub-total Vacancies:			Must click & explain if					
Sub-total Vacancies: NET RENTAL INCOME:	5240		Residential Vac Rate is > 15%			\$0.00		
NET RENTAL INCOME:	JZ4U			0.00%				
		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
ther Income		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
arage and Parking Spaces	5170 5190				#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		
upportive Services Income - Do not enter supportive services income if it is tracked in a eparate budget and not appropriate per MOHCD loan terms to be included in Residual								
eceipts calculation. Supportive Services Income Source/s- identify program source(s) if applicable>	5300				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
terest Income - Project Operations (From Operating Account Only)	5400				#VALUE!	#VALUE!	LOSP split	
aundry and Vending	5910				#VALUE!	#VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP
enant Charges ther Revenue	5920 5990				#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		
sub-total Other Income Received:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		#VALUE!		
TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
ICOME & EXPENSES	Account	Į			Posidortici	l Breakdown		
Description of Expense Accounts anagement	Account Number	Residential N	Ion-Residential	Total	LOSP #VALUE!	I Breakdown non-LOSP 0%	Pre-authorized alte	ernative LOSP split
lanagement Fee	6320				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
Above the Line" Asset Management Fee (amount allowable may be limited, see Asset Mgt. ee Policy)		¢0.00	¢0.00	00.03	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
sub-total Management Expense: alaries/Benefits		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP
ffice Salaries	6310				#VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		
lanager's Salary mployee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	6330 6723				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
mployee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses					#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
dministrative Rent Free Unit sub-total Salary/Benefit Expense:	6331	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		
dministration dvertising and Marketing	6210				#VALUE!	0		
Office Expenses	6311				#VALUE!	\$0.00	LOSP split	
office Rent egal Expense - Property	6312 6340				#VALUE!	\$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP
udit Expense ookkeeping/Accounting Services	6350 6351				#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 \$0.00		
ad Debts	6370				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
liscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k) sub-total Administrative Expense:	6390	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 #VALUE!		
Itilities lectricity	6450				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
/ater as	6451 6452				#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 \$0.00		
ewer	6453				#VALUE!	\$0.00		
sub-total Utilities Expense: axes and Licenses	1	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	Pre-authorized alte	ernative LOSP split
eal Estate Taxes	6710				#VALUE!	\$0.00	LOSP	non-LOSP
ayroll taxes	6711				#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! \$0.00		
sub-total Taxes and License Expense:	.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		#VALUE!		
roperty and Liability Insurance	6720 6721				#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 \$0.00	Pre-authorized alte	ernative LOSP split
delity Bond Insurance 'orkers' Compensation	6721 6722				#VALUE!	\$0.00 #VALUE!		
irectors & Officers Liabilities Insurance sub-total Insurance Expense:	6724	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 #VALUE!		
aintenance and Repairs			· · ·					
IPORTANT NOTE RE: TREATMENT OF CAPITAL AND NON-CAPITAL MAINTENANCE REPAIR EXPENS ose from this section. If you do include those expenses here, be sure to record the amounts in rows 1				ssible, exclude	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP split	calculation
ayroll	6510				#VALUE!	\$0.00		non-LOSP
upplies ontracts	6515 6520				#VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		
arbage and Trash Removal	6525				#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! \$0.00	Pre-authorized alternative	LOSP split for contracts
ecurity Payroll/Contract	6530				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
VAC Repairs and Maintenance ehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	6546 6570				#VALUE! #VALUE!	\$0.00 \$0.00		
iscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)	6590				#VALUE!	\$0.00		
sub-total Maintenance Repair Expense: upportive Services: do not enter supportive services expenses if tracked in separate udget and not eligible to be counted against project income for residual receipts		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	Pre-authorized alte	
Iculation.	6900				#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
SUB-TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP
apital Maintenance Repairs/Improvements eligible for payment by Replacement		÷	<i>40.00</i>	<i>\$0.00</i>				
eserve. If capital costs were entered in amounts for Maintenance & Repairs section above nd are eligible for payment by the Replacement Reserve, please enter details in								
eplacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures below, beginning from row 207. Amounts rovided in F210:215 will be linked to cell F102 and netted out from operating expenses.		\$0.00			#VALUE!	\$0.00		
on-Capital Maintenance Repair Expenses eligible for payment by Replacement								
eserve. Only enter amounts here if they were included in amounts entered for laintenance & Repairs section above and will be reimbursed by Replacement Reserve.					ш үлүү ч	<i>***</i>		
mount will be netted out from operating expenses. Enter as positive number.				.	#VALUE!	\$0.00 #\\ALLEL		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:	Ac	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
. TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:	Acct Num	Residential N \$0.00 \$0.00	Ion-Residential \$0.00 \$0.00	Total \$0.00	#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!		

В	D		ommunity Developr	ment					
Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 201	6 - Mayor's Office	e of Housing & Co							
10	Name of Lessor or	м 			Residential	Breakdown	Pre-authorized a	Iternative LOSP split	
11 4. Ground Lease Base Rent & Debt Service (Principal and Interest)	Lender / Describe Other Amt Paid	Residential	Non-Residential	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP	
12 Ground Lease - Base Rent (provide Lessor name to the right)					#VALUE!	#VALUE!			
13 Bond Monitoring Fee 14 Lender1 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!			(
15 Interest Paid 16 Other Amount (describe to the right)					#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!			
17 Lender2 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					#VALUE!	#VALUE!			
18 Interest Paid19 Other Amount (describe to the right)					#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!			
20 Lender3 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					#VALUE!	#VALUE!			
21 Interest Paid 22 Other Amount (describe to the right)					#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!			
23 Lender4 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					#VALUE!	#VALUE!			
24 Interest Paid 25 Other Amount (describe to the right)					#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE! #VALUE!			
26 Total Ground Lease Base Rent + Debt Service Payments	S	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		#VALUE!	2		
27 28 5. Reserve Account Activity Impacting Operating Account					LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	Iternative LOSP split non-LOSP	
Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposit (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.	1320			\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!			
30 Operating Reserve Deposits (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.	1365			\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!			
Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposits to Operating Account.) Enter as 31 positive number.				\$0.00	#VALUE!	#VALUE!			
Other Required Reserve Account Deposits (Source is Operating Account. Enter as positive 32 number. Identify reserve account in next col) (1330)				\$0.00		#VALUE!		lit calculation	
Other Required Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposit to Operating account. Enter as							LUSF Sp		
33 positive number. Identify account in next col > 34 Net Reserve Activity:	:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00		#VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	
		\$0.00	¢0.00	¢0.00		#\/ALLE	Des so the closed allower that h		
36 Surplus Cash, Detail (NOI minus Debt Service and Reserve Activity)	<u>')</u>	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#VALUE! Cells below allocate any from	. 100		OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
37 If amount for Surplus Cash above is negative:						6133	LOSP	non-LOSP	
 - you must provide a detailed explanation to question #8 on the Narrative worksheet - you must NOT supply data for any of the fields for Uses of Surplus Cash below 	t	<u>Go to v</u>	ws4 Narrative questic	<u>on #8</u>					
Surplus Cash, Total>	>			\$0.00	#VALUE! #VALUE!	#VALUE!			
Distribution of Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts - (Response Required.) In the sp distributions of Surplus Cash that accurately reflects the requirements under all MOHC			-						
41 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA	ATION OF RESIDUA	L RECEIPTS	Distribution Priority		Residential	Breakdown			
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE)	ATION OF RESIDUA	L RECEIPTS	Distribution Priority (select below)		Residential LOSP	Breakdown non-LOSP			
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy	ATION OF RESIDUA	L RECEIPTS					Pre-authorized alternative L	-OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
42 42 42 42 42 42 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 44 43 44 43 44 44	ATION OF RESIDUA	L RECEIPTS				non-LOSP		-OSP split for Non-Res Surplus non-LOSP	
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA 42 PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 43 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods,		L RECEIPTS				non-LOSP \$0.00			
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA 42 PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 43 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period).		LRECEIPTS			LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00			
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA 42 PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year		L RECEIPTS			LOSP #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00			
42 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA 42 PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 47 48 49 49 44 45 46 47 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 41 <					LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE!			
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period).					LOSP #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00	LOSP		
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 910. Deferred Developer fee, if any					LOSP #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non-	Go to ws4 Narrative question				LOSP #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding	Go to ws4 Narrative question				LOSP #VALUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 50 that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document.	Go to ws4 Narrative question				LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	
 USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u>				LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL. PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy iminimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit 15 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 6compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non-MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Pa	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg			\$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL. PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 31 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 91 D. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including gro	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg				LOSP LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL. PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 48 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding to that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 51 12aii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Prin	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)	\$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only: not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)		LOSP LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOS LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	non-LOSP	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only: not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 41 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 51 2ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 52 12aii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 53 12bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 54 12bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 55 Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation: 56 57 13. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)		LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL, PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 42 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 41 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 41 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments; including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) <	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)		LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP SO.00	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 312bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12aii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 35 <td>Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg</td> <td></td> <td>(select below)</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP SO.00 SO.00 SO.00</td> <td>non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE!</td> <td>LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I</td> <td>_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus</td> <td>10</td>	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)	\$0.00	LOSP SO.00 SO.00 SO.00	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL, PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be trequired, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 5) projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 15) project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/COLI ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 11 tai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12 tail. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 13 bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 13 bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 13 bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 13 bi. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 13 bi. Autorial Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 13 bi. Subtotal Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD 13 bi. MOHCD Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD	Go to ws4 Narrative question <u>#1</u> bcd efg		(select below)	\$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mg fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be trequired, see Asset Mg. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 15 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include any any entership Alaries by MOHCD at time of funding 112ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 121aii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 121aii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 12bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 12bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 13b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 13c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 13c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD 13d. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 13c. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to o	Image: second		(select below)	\$0.00	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 31 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 41 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only: not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, 47 mg (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from 47 PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from 47 PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if 48 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 410. Deferred Developer fee, if any 411. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details 42 about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this 42 expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of this 43 expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of this 43 12bi. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 43 12bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 43 12bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 43 12bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 43 13. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS 43 13. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS 43 13. RESIDUAL	Image: Control of the second secon		(select below) (select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LUCE LUCE LUCE LUCE LUCE LUCE LUCE LUCE	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 31 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 50 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 6 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (ak LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (ak LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 19 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCI I ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 11 tail. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 12 tail. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 12 tail. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 13 tab. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 13 tab. Subtotal Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13 tab. Subtotal Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13 tab. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 13 tab. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (note lender name to right) 13 tab. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to othe	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 31 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 41 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partinership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 46 compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (ak LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 47 year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (ak LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 48 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 10. Deferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCI I ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 11 2ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 12 2aii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12 2aii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 13 2b. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 13 2b. Debt Pmt to other lender3: Interest Paid 13 2b. Debt Pmt to other lender3: Interest Paid 13 2b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13 3b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13 3b. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (n	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 43 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 44 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, 17 my (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 4c compliance period). 9a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting 4f any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 4f ap roject is beyond 15-year compliance period). 9b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from 4FROR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 49 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49 In. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details 40 about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- 40 MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this 41 tate also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 41 tate: abs explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 41 tati. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 41 tabi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 41 tabi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid 52 13a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 53 13a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 54 13b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 55 13a. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 43 13c.	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL. PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 31 minum balance requirements). 7. "Bolow-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 41 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8b. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only, periods, if any (tax credit projects only, periods, if any (tax credit projects only, periods, if any (tax credit projects only, per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 4c compliance period). 95. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 4p roject is beyond 15-year compliance period). 91. Obferred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/COLI ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 52. Total Payments: UP anteneship Agreement or similar project document. 53. Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation: 54. Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation: 55. Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation: 56. Total Payments (note lender 1: Interest Paid 53. Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation: 54. Total Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 55. Total Payments to MOHCD 56. Total Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment 57. 13. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS 58. Total Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL	LOSP LOSP LOSP LUSP LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE! LUE!	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL. VAMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). T "Belowithe-line" Asset Mgi fee (prior written authorization from Chy/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgi. Fee Policy). Sa. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (fax credit projects only: not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). Sa. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year fee compliance period). Sa. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only: per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). To Unergaments: use question if 1 on the Narrative (worksheet if4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/COLI ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Areement or similar project focument. Tatal. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid to Deter Interest Paid to Deterted Developer fee, it any expense to disclar and the comparise proceed in the sate or age of the sate of the lender 1: Interest Paid to Dis Deterted Developer fee interest Paid to Dis Deterted Deterted Payments to disclar and to right) to the relender2: Interest Paid to Disclar Residual Receipts Due for Lean Repayment to the lender 2: Interest Paid to Disclar Residual Receipts Due for Lean Repayment to Subtotal Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment to tother lender2: Interest Paid to Disclar Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment to DNOT SUBMIT YOUR PROPOSED RESDUAL REC	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	non-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 11. Telodwite-liner Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 41 required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 8. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit 45 projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 8. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, 11 any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 42 compliance period). 9. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- 42 year compliance period). 9. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 42 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 43 10. Deferred Developer fee, If any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/COLI ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding 50 that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 51 12al. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 52 Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation: 55 57 13. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS 56 57 13. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS 57 58 59 59 13a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 60 13b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 61 13c. Subtolal Reseipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 61 13c. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 61 13c	Image: Section of the section of th		(select below) (select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL	LOSP LOSP LOSP LURE LURE LURE LURE LURE LURE LURE LURE	NON-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	10
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL VAMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). T "Below-the-line" Asset Mg fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt Fee Policy). B. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). B. Partnership Management fee date Dui un pid from PRIOR reporting periods, If any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). B. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). D Deferred Developer fee, if any I. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/CCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding I tat are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. I 2ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) I ab Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) I ab. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) I as. NOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment I as. Subtotal Reseipts Debt Pmt to other lender3: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) I as. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) I as. Beat as also explicitly Cue Receipts Payments to MOHCD D COT SUBMIT YOUR PROPOSED RESIDUAL RECEIPT PAYMENT TO MOHCD D NOT SUBMIT YOUR PROPOSED RESIDUAL RECEIPT PAYMENT TO MOHCD D NOT SUBMIT YOUR PROPOSED RESIDUAL RECEIPT PAYMENT TO MOHCD D N	. . .		(select below) (select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	NON-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAVMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy 31 minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgr fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be 41 required, see Asset Mgr fee Policy). 83. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting periods, if 42 any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 43 investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting 44 projects only; not allowed if project only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year 45 compliance period). 59. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpid from 59. PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if 47 project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 49. Deferred Developer fee, if any 41. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details 41. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details 42. any memory in include payments including ground lease residual rend payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this 43. appendent to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 44. Tother Payments to other lender1: Interest Paid 45. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 45. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 46. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 47. Tatal Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation: 47. Total Payments to MOHCD 47. Assidual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 47. Ja. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 47. Ja. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 47. Ja. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 47. Ja. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to ot	. . .		(select below) (select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	NON-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUL PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE) 6. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements). 7. "Below-the-line" Asset Mg tee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mg. Fee Policy). 8a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period). 99. Investor Services Fee (ak LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 99. Investor Services Fee (ak LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15- year compliance period). 91. Deterred Developer fee, if any 11. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non- MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document. 12ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interestip Agreement or singht) 12bil. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12bil. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right) 12bil. Debt Pmt to other lender3: Interest Paid 13b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment 13b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due ther lender4 (note lender name to right) 13f. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 13f. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right) 13f. Residual	. . .		(select below) (select below) (select below) Distribution Priority (select below) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 ED PAYMENT MOHCD WILL	LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP LOSP	NON-LOSP \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE! \$0.00 #VALUE!	LOSP Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I Pre-authorized alternative I	_OSP split for Non-Res Surplus	

	B	D	F	Н	J
5	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2016	6 - Mayor's Office o	of Housing & C	community Develo	pment
75 F 76	ESERVE ACCOUNT DETAILS				
77 (78	PERATING RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, enter ze Minimum Required Balance:	ero instead.)			
5	Beginning Balance: Actual Annual Deposit (don't edit - taken from page 1 account number 1365):	\$0.00			
	Actual Annual Deposit (don't edit - taken from page 1 account number 1365): Interest Earned: Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):	φ <i>υ.υυ</i>			
82 83	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated): Required Annual Deposit:	\$0.00			
34 35	Total Operating Expenses plus debt service (don't edit cell calculated)	\$0.00			
	If the calculated percentage shown to the right (Op Reserve Account Ending Balance divided by Total Op Expenses) is less than 23.5%, you must describe how the project will remedy the shortfall in the adjacent cell.				
96	If the calculated percentage shown to the right is greater than 26.5%, you must explain why the Op Reserve balance exceeds MOHCD's requirement in the adjacent cell.	0.000%			
86 87 88 F	EPLACEMENT RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, ente	0.000%			
89	Minimum Required Balance: Beginning Balance:				
91	Actual Annual Deposit:				
	Interest Earned: Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):				
93 94	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated): Required Annual Deposit (do not edit - taken from page 1 account number 1320):	\$0.00			
195	Describe how the amount of annual deposit and the minimum required balance is determined.	\$0.00			
196 197					
98 C	HANGES TO REAL ESTATE ASSETS nter Beginning and Ending Balances in each of the categories listed below. Changes in asse	et categories will	Balance,		Balance,
	uto calculate. uilding & Improvements		1/00/1900	Changes \$0.0	1/00/1900
	ffsite Improvements			\$0.0	
202	ite Improvements			\$0.0	0
203	and Improvements urniture, Fixtures & Equipment			\$0.0	0
204 C	ther			\$0.0	
05				\$0.0	
F 06	eplacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital	and non-Capital Exp	enditures that are	e Replacement Resei	ve-eligible.
p	apital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associate ositive change, an entry is requred in each corresponding cateogry in rows 210-215. If the op	perating account is use	ed initially to fund t	the repair, and is later	reimbursed by the
+	placement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement Reserve replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Operating Accomprovements made.				
07		Capital Repairs	s and Improveme	ents Funded By:	
	apital Repairs and Improvements - Categories	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Operating Account	Other Source	Total Amount
	uilding & Improvements				\$0.00
	ffsite Improvements				\$0.00
	and Improvements				\$0.00
	urniture, Fixtures & Equipment				\$0.00
215 (216 1 217 6		\$0.00	\$0.00	D \$0.0	\$0.00 0 \$0.00
. 1 / [
	on-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the an	mounts used to fund no	on-capital replacen	nent reserve eligiblie e	xpenditures. Use
219 S	ection below to supply explanations. ource				Amount
220 5	aid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row 101 aid Directly from Replacement Reserve	1 above)			\$0.00
221 F	ther Source				
221 F F 222				Total	\$0.00
21 F 22 (23				l otal	\$0.00
21 F 22 (23	xplanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures				
221 F F 222 (0 223	planation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures				
221 F F 222 223 224 F 225					
221 F F 222 223 224 E 225	OTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve Vithdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must rovide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR-	RR Withdrawal		Total RR-Eligibl	
221 F F 222 223 224 E 225 7 V 226 E	OTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve lithdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must rovide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR- igible Expenditures.	RR Withdrawal Amount>	\$0.00		
221 F F 222 223 224 E 225 7 V 226 E	OTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve Vithdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must rovide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR-		\$0.00		
221 F 222 F 223 224 E 225 1 V 226 E 226	OTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve lithdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must rovide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR- igible Expenditures.		\$0.00		

В	D	F	Н	J	L	N	Р	R
Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 201	6 - Mayor's Offic	e of Housing & Com	munity Develop	oment				
230 FEDERAL PROGRAM INCOME REPORT							<u></u>	
This section must be completed if the project received any CDBG funding, even if the project received any CDBG funding		program income during	I the reporting pe	riod was zero.				
233 http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141 234 Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income								
235 236 CDBG PROGRAM INCOME								
Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2015-2019 Consolidated Plan, 2016-17 Action Plans as follows:	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION						
Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):								
238 Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): 239								
Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): 240								
Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2015 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):								
Other (provide amount in cell to the right, plus activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):								
Total CDBG Program Income Calculation (see instructions for guidance on how to 243 calculate)								
To ensure the eligible use of CDBG Program Income, the recipient of federal Cl244and Community Development for the use of CDBG program income received d	-		• •	fice of Housing				

					Annual	Monitori	ng Report - (Occupano	cy & Rer	nt Info - I	Reporting	Year 2016 - Mayor's O	office of Housing & Con	nmunity l	Developm	nent				
Project A	Address:							Data su	pplied on tl	his workshe	et must be fror	m the rent roll of the last month	of the reporting period that was	entered on w	orksheet 1A.	1/0/	1900	# Units:		0
		 Identify r units, pro For tenar (within re For tenar the proje Before u pasting o 	nanager's unit vide data in co nts who moved porting period nts who have to ct, i.e. when th sing the "paste	with the unit nu olumns D, E, P d in during the r), respectively. transferred unit ney first moved e" function to er the choices of t	umber, follow , R and T <u>or</u> reporting per s within the in to the bui nter data in o	w by "- Mgr". I <u>Ily</u> . riod, the data project, repor Iding. columns E an	entered in colum t the initial occup d P (Orange High	e manager o Ins F, G & H ancy data (or nlighting in C	ccupies Un (at initial oc ccupancy d olumn Hea	nit 501, in co ccupancy) s late, income der), please	blumn D, enter hould be the s e, household si e check the dro	"501 - Mgr." For vacant units a same as the data entered in col ize) for the first unit that the ter op-down-menus to ensure that of forms with invalid data will be	lumns I, J & K nant occupied in the data you are							
С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	К	L	М	Ν	0	Р	Q	R	S	т	U	V	W
Row Num	Unit No.	Unit Type (Bed / SRO / Studio / 1BR / 2BR / 3BR / 4BR / 5+BR)	Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY (m/d/yyyy)	Household Annual Income AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY	Household Size AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY (number)	Date Of Most Recent Income Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD	Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD			Is the Household Overhoused or Overcrowded?	Overhoused / Overcrowded – Narrative. (Explanation required for each row where indicator is displayed in Column N and Col O cell shows no highlighting. Describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the Overhoused/Overcrowded status; summarize efforts made to transfer HH to unit of appropriate size.)	Rental Assistance Type (select "none" if none)	Amount of Rental Assistance	Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit (enter \$0 if n/a)		Utility Allowance (Enter \$0 if all utilities. are included.)	e Date Of Most Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE REPORTING PERIOD	%age of Rent Increase (calculated, do not enter)

С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J	К	L	М	Ν	0	Р	Q	R	S	т	U	V	W
Row Num	Unit No.	Unit Type (Bed / SRO / Studio / 1BR / 2BR / 3BR / 4BR / 5+BR)	Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY (m/d/yyyy)	Household Annual Income AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY	Household Size AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY (number)	Date Of Most Recent Income Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD	Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD	(per data entered on	Max Occupancy for Unit Type (per data entered on worksheet 1A)	Is the Household Overhoused or Overcrowded?	Overhoused / Overcrowded – Narrative. (Explanation required for each row where indicator is displayed in Column N and Col O cell shows no highlighting. Describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the Overhoused/Overcrowded status; summarize efforts made to transfer HH to unit of appropriate size.)	Rental Assistance Type	Amount of Rental Assistance	Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit (enter \$0 if n/a)	Amount Tenant	Utility Allowance (Enter \$0 if all utilities. are included.)	Date Of Most Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	Recent Rent	%age of Rent ncrease (calculated, do not enter)
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16 17																				
17																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		ļ			ļ															
29																				
30		<u> </u>																		
31																				
32																				
33 34																				
34		-																		
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40		1		1																
41																				
42		1																		
<u> </u>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						ı	1		I				

	Annual Monitoring Report - Demographic Information - Reporting Year 2016 -								
Project /	Address:				Data supplied on this worksheet must be from the rent roll of the last month	ent	0	# Units:	0
					of the reporting period that was entered on worksheet 1A.				
 Provide the data requested for the tenant population that was residing in the project <u>at the end of the Reporting Period</u>. Select one Ethnicity category for the head of household. If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Not Reported". Select one Race category for the head of household. If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Not Reported". For legacy race and ethnicity data that reports race and ethnicity as a single field, an additional category of "Not Reported" should be used to categorize a head of household's race if it is listed as Latino/Hispanic. In these cases, the person's ethnicity would be listed as Latino/Hispanic and his/her race would be listed as "Not Reported". 								listed as	
С	D	Е	F	G	н	I	J	К	L
Row Num	Unit No.		Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD		Race (select from drop down menu)	Female Headed House- hold (yes/no)	Elderly House- hold (yes/no)	Number of Children under Age 18 in HH	Disability (select one)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									

Annual Monitoring Report - Summary of Reported Household Demographics - Reporting Year 2016 -Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address:	Last Day of Reporting Period	1/0/1900

Household Size

	# Reported Households	% of Total
One Person Household	0	
Two Person Household	0	
Three Person Household	0	
Four Person Household	0	
Five Person Household	0	
Six Person Household	0	
Seven or more Person Household	0	
TOTAL Households*	0	
TOTAL Residents	0	

Other Household	Demographics
-----------------	--------------

Female Headed Households	
Elderly Households	
Households with Children Under 18	
Number of Children Under 18	
Households with Tenant with Physical Disability	
Households with Tenant with Visual Disability	
Households with Tenant with Hearing Disability	
Households with Tenant with No Disability	

*Excludes 0 unit(s) reported as manager's or vacant unit(s).

Head of Household Race/Ethnicity

	# Reported	
	Head of HH	% of Total
Hispanic/Latino	0	
Not Hispanic/Latino		
American Indian/Alaskan Native	0	
Asian	0	
Black/African American	0	
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	0	
White	0	
American Indian/Alaskan Native and Black/African American	0	
American Indian/Alaskan Native and White	0	
Asian and White	0	
Black/African American and White	0	
Other/Multiracial	0	
Not Reported	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

Target and Actual Population Served

Target Population		Actual Population	
0	Families	0	Families
0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
0	Veterans	0	Veterans
0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")

Units:

0

# Reported	
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0

Annual Monitoring Report - Narrative - Reporting Year 2016 -Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Street Address:

Reporting Period - Start Date: 1/0/1900 Reporting Period - End Date: 1/0/1900

MOHCD created the questions below to allow project owners to supply additional information about a small number of measurements that may indicate that a project is having difficulties. By providing this information, project owners will help provide context for the conclusions that can be made about the measurements. MOHCD will use the measurements and the information below to prioritize the projects that need closer scrutiny and support. Please supply as much information as is readily available.

1. Explanations & Comments

Use this space to record notes about any peculiarities in the data entry process. For example, if you entered a formula instead of a single number for a field, make a note here re: for which question on which worksheet that was done, and describe the formula & underlying numbers. Also use this field to describe in detail any amounts entered for "Other payments" on the worksheet "2.Fiscal," item 11.

2. Code Violations

Provide the following for any violations or citations of Health or Building or Housing Codes that were issued during the reporting period, or were issued in a prior reporting period but remained open during any time of the current reporting period:

Violation or Citation #	Date Issued	Issued By	Description	Cleared? (y/n)

(add additional rows as needed)

** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. **

Violation or Citation #	Date Cleared	Issued By	Description of Remedy

(add additional rows as needed)

** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. **

3. Major Repairs

Describe any major repair or replacement needs that have been identified as being required within the next 2 years, and any related plans to pay for whatever is needed.

4. Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time



If the project had an average VACANT UNIT RENT-UP TIME greater than 30 days for question 36 on the worksheet "1A.Prop&Residents," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the high turnaround time, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the turnaround time, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

5. Affirmative Marketing

Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If yes, please describe the marketing that was conducted, including

- a. when the marketing was conducted and how it was intended to reach populations least likely to apply for the project;
- b. any advertising, direct mailings, emailings and web postings that were done; and

0

c. how many households were on the waiting list prior to the marketing and how many were on it after the marketing was completed.

6. Vacancy Rate ----->

If the project had a VACANCY RATE greater than 15%, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of the worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the vacancy rate, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the vacancy rate, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

7. Miscellaneous Expenses: Administrative/Operating & Maintenance

If the project had miscellaneous administrative or miscellaneous operating & maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000 respectively, you must provide a detailed itemization of these individual expenses below. Total expenses must equal the total amount reported on the worksheet "2.Fiscal."

		-		
Misc. Admin Expenses				
Expense Description	Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes	
Total:	0.00			
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:				
Mice Operating & Maintonance Ex				
Misc. Operating & Maintenance Ex	penses	HUD		
Expense Description	Amount	Acct #	Notes	
Total:	0.00			
		+		
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:				
		7		

8. Negative Cash Flow

If the project had NEGATIVE CASH FLOW, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the shortfall, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify remedies for the shortfall, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.
- d. If the project has a Project-Based Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract,

please also supply the date of the last increase to the HAP contract, the date when the project will submit the next HAP contract rent increase, and any related comments about whether the project has been diligent in seeking annual increases to the HAP contract.

Annual Monitoring Report - Project Financing - Reporting Year 2016 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Provide information about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

Project Address: **Current Project Financing**

	rejeer i manonig							
							Outstanding Principal Balance	Accrued Interest As Of
						Monthly Debt	As Of End of Prior Reporting	End of Prior Reporting
Lien Order	Lender (and Loan Program if applicable)	Loan Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Repayment Terms	Service Payment	Period	Period
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

Annual Monitoring Report - Services Funding - Reporting Year 2016 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Completion of this page is required based on your answers to questions 51 thru 61 on worksheet 1A.Prop&Residents. Supply one row of data for each service that is being provided. (If more than one service is being provided by the same Provider under the same grant, please repeat the data for each service provided.) Project Address: **Current Services Funding** Service Type Service Provider Name Street Address where Service is Provided

Grant Amount	Grant Start Date	Grant End Date
	Grant Amount	Grant Amount Grant Start Date Grant Amount Grant Start Date

Schedule of Operating Revenues For the Year Ended December 31, 1900

Rental Income	Total
5120 Gross Potential Tenant Rents	10121 \$0
	¢°
5121 Rental Assistance Payments (inc. LOSP)	0
5140 Commercial Unit Rents	0
Total Rent Revenue:	\$0
Vacancies	
5220 Apartments	\$0
5240 Stores & Commercial	ΨŪ
Total Vacancies:	\$0
	\$0 \$0
Net Rental Income: (Rent Revenue Less Vacancies)	۵ ۵
Other Revenue	
5170 Rent Revenue - Garage & Parking	\$0
5190 Misc. Rent Revenue	0
5300 Supportive Services Income	0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From Operating Acct Only)	0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From All Other Accts)	
5910 Laundry & Vending Revenue	0
5920 Tenant Charges	0
5990 Misc. Revenue	0
Total Other Revenue:	\$0
—	
Total Operating Revenue:	\$0

Schedule of Operating Expenses For the Year Ended December 31, 1900

Management	Total
6320 Management Fee	\$0
"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee	0
Total Management Expenses:	\$0
Salarias/Danafita	
Salaries/Benefits 6310 Office Salaries	\$0
6330 Manager's Salary	φ0 0
6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	0
Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses	0
6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit	0
Total Salary/Benefit Expenses:	\$0
Administration 6210 Advertising and Marketing	\$0
6311 Office Expenses	Ψ0 0
6312 Office Rent	0
6340 Legal Expense - Property	0
6350 Audit Expense	0
6351 Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	0
6370 Bad Debts	0
6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses	0
Total Administrative Expenses:	\$0
Utilities	
6450 Electricity	\$0
6451 Water	0
6452 Gas	0
6453 Sewer	0
Total Utilities Expenses:	\$0
Towns and Lineares	
Taxes and Licenses 6710 Real Estate Taxes	\$0
6711 Payroll taxes	ა ე
6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits	0
Total Taxes and Licenses Expenses:	\$0
·	
Insurance	
6720 Property and Liability Insurance	\$0
6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance	0
6722 Workers' Compensation	0
6724 Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance Total Insurance Expenses:	<u> </u>
	ψυ

Schedule of Operating Expenses For the Year Ended December 31, 1900

Maintenance and Repairs	Total
6510 Payroll	\$0
6515 Supplies	0
6520 Contracts	0
6525 Garbage and Trash Removal	0
6530 Security Payroll/Contract	0
6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	0
6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repair	
6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	0
Total Maintenance and Repairs	Expenses: \$0
6900 Supportive Services	\$0
Capital and Non-Capital Expenditures to be	
Reimbursed from Replacement Reserve	\$0
Total Operating	Expenses: \$0
 6825 Interest on Other Mortgages 6830 Interest on Notes Payable (Long Term) 6840 Interest on Notes Payable (Short Term) 6850 Mortgage Insurance Premium/Service Charge 6890 Miscellaneous Financial Expenses Total Financial 	Expenses: \$0
6000 Total Cost of Operations before De	preciation: \$0
5060 Operating Pr	ofit (Loss): \$0
Depreciation & Amortization Expenses Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blank. I 6600 Depreciation Expense 6610 Amortization Expense Operating Profit (Loss) after Deprecieation & Am	
	φυ
Net Entity Expenses the right.	
7190 7190	

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 7190

 <t

3250 Change in Total Net Assets from Operations (Net Loss)

Amount computed in cell E139 should match audited financial statement.

\$0

Computation of Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash For the Year Ended December 31, 1900

Operating Revenue Interest earned on restricted accounts	Total \$0 0
Adjusted Operating Revenue	
Operating Expenses	\$0
Net Operating Income	\$0
Other Activity	
Ground Lease Base Rent	\$0
Bond Monitoring Fee	0
Mandatory Debt Service - Principal	0
Mandatory Debt Service - Interest	0
Mandatory Debt Service - Other Amount	0
Deposits to Replacement Reserve Account	0
Deposits to Operating Reserve Account	0
Deposits to Other Restricted Accounts per Regulatory Agreement	0
Withdrawals from Operating Reserve Account	0
Withdrawals from Other Required Reserve Account	0
Total Other Activit	y: \$0
Allocation of Non-Residential Surplus (LOSP only)	
Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash	n: \$0
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be	
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be	e paid
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be	e paid
Distribution of Surplus Cash Ahead of Residual Receipts Payments Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be ahead of residual receipts payments. Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution	e paid Total
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be ahead of residual receipts payments. Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be	e paid Total
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be ahead of residual receipts payments. Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be with remaining residual receipts.	e paid Total
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be ahead of residual receipts payments. Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be	e paid Total
Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be ahead of residual receipts payments. Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be with remaining residual receipts.	e paid Total

Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders and Owners:

\$0

Summary of Replacement Reserve and Operating Reserve Activity For the Year Ended December 31, 1900

	Replacement Reserve	Operating Reserve
Balance, December 31, 1899	\$0	\$0
Actual Annual Deposit	0	0
Interest Earned	0	0
Withdrawals	0	0
Balance, December 31, 1900	\$0	\$0

Annual Monitoring Report - Completeness Tracker - Reporting Year 2016 -Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

This checklist is a tool to help you track progress toward completion. NOTE: Do not submit the AMR until all items are "COMPLETED."

Reporting Start Date:	1/0/00	Project Address:	
Reporting End Date:	1/0/00		

Submission Instructions:

Once all worksheets below are "COMPLETED", email the AMR, completed Owner Compliance Certilication, along with the attachments required under the Insurance and Tax Certification per page 3 of the Owner Certification, waitlist, and audited financial statements to: <u>moh.amr@sfgov.org.</u>

Worksheet 1A. Property & Residents		INCOM	IPLETE
	Questions 1 thru 4		incomplete
	Questions	5 thru 24	incomplete
	Questions	25 thru 39	incomplete
	Questions 40 thru 50		incomplete
	Questions	51 thru 61	incomplete

Worksheet 1B. Transitional Programs		To Be Determined	
	Questions	1 thru 11	To Be Determined
	Questions	12 thru 18	To Be Determined
	Questions	19 thru 39	To Be Determined

Worksheet 1C. Evi	ction Data	To Be De	termined
	Question	1	To Be Determined
	Questions 2 thru 21		To Be Determined
	Questions 22 thru 41		To Be Determined
	Questions	42 thru 61	To Be Determined

Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity		INCOM	
WORKSHEEL Z. 1 130al	Activity		
	Rental Incom		incomplete
	Vacancy Loss - Housing Units		incomplete
	Operating Expenses		incomplete
Surplus Cash/Residual Rec		eipts (Rows 140 - 171)	incomplete
	Operating Res	serve (Rows 177 - 186)	incomplete
	Replacement Res	serve (Rows 188 - 196)	incomplete
	Changes to Real Estate As	ssets (Rows 198 - 205)	incomplete
	Replacement Reserve Eligible Expendit	tures (Rows 209 - 228)	incomplete
	Program Inc	come (Rows 230 - 243)	OK

Worksheet 3A. Occupancy & Rent Info	INCOMPLETE
-------------------------------------	------------

To Be Determined	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3 match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?
LO RO Dotorminod	For each row with a Unit Number, was data entered in cells for Subsidy Type and Utility Allowance?
Lo Ro Dotorminod	Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?

Worksheet 3B. Der	nographic Information	To Be De	termined
	Is Ethnicity and Race selected for each household?		To Be Determined

Worksheet 4. Narrative	To Be Def	To Be Determined	
	2	To Be Determined	
	3	To Be Determined	
	4	To Be Determined	
	5	To Be Determined	
	6	To Be Determined	
	7	To Be Determined	
	8	To Be Determined	

Worksheet 5. Project Financing	INCOMPLETE
Worksheet 6. Services Funding	To Be Determined
Worksheet 7. Supplementary Information Required by MOHCD	Worksheet incomplete. If using AMR to generate Schedules required for Auditied Financial Statement, please complete the required data entry.

EXHIBIT H

Tenant Selection Plan Policy - LOSP

This policy is in addition to the obligations to comply with applicable federal, state and local civil rights laws, including laws pertaining to reasonable accommodation and limited English proficiency (LEP),¹ and the applicable provision of the Violence Against Women Act, Pub. Law 109-62 (January 5, 2006), as amended.

Application Process

- **Application Materials**. The housing provider's written and/or electronic application materials should:
 - o outline the screening criteria that the housing provider will use;
 - be in compliance with San Francisco Police Code Article 49 or the Fair Chance Ordinance,
 - o outline how an applicant may request a modification of the admission process and/or a change in admission policies or practices as a reasonable accommodation;
 - o be written in language that is clear and readily understandable,
- **First Interview**. In accordance with the housing provider policies, an initial interview is required to assess each applicant's minimum eligibility requirements for housing units.
- **Second Interview**. Before issuing a denial, the housing provider should consider offering a second interview to resolve issues and inconsistencies, gather additional information, and assist as much as possible with a determination to admit the applicant.
- **Confidentiality**. All information provided will be kept confidential and be used only by the housing provider, the referring agency and the funding agency for the purpose of assisting and evaluating the applicant in the admission process. All applicant information shall be retained for 12 months after the final applicant interview.
- **Delays in the Process**. If delays have occurred or are likely to occur in the application and screening process or the process exceeds the housing provider's normal timeline for application and screening, the housing provider must immediately inform the referring agency and the funding agency, of the status of the application, the reason for the delay and the anticipated time it will take to complete the application process.
- **Problems with the Referring Agency**. If at any point the housing provider has difficulty reaching or getting a response from the applicant and referring agency, the housing provider must immediately contact the referring agency, if possible, and the funding agency, HSH.

¹See for e.g., Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601, et seq.; 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-7; Executive Order 13,166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (August 11, 2000); Department of Housing and Urban Development Limited English Proficiency Guidance, 72 Fed. Reg. 2732 (Jan. 22, 2007); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9; Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Gov't Code §§ **12,955-12,956.2; Unruh Civil Rights Act, Civil Code § 51; California Disabled Persons Act, Civil Code § 51.4;** Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, Gov't Code §**7290-7299.8; San Francisco Language Access Ordinance, No. 202-09** (April 14, 2009)

• <u>Limited English Proficiency Policy.</u> Throughout the application process, the housing provider must comply with City policy for language access requirements for applicants with limited English proficiency.

Reasonable Accommodation and Modification Policy

Reasonable Accommodation: The application process should provide information about how an applicant may make a reasonable accommodation request. At any stage in the admission process, an applicant may request a reasonable accommodation, if the applicant has a disability and as a result of the disability needs a modification of the provider's rules, policies or practices, including a change in the way that the housing provider communicates with or provides information to the applicant that would give the applicant an equal chance to be selected by the housing provider to live in the unit.

Reasonable Modification: Applicant may request a reasonable modification if he or she has a disability and as a result of the disability needs:

- a physical change to the room or housing unit that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site;
- a physical change in some other part of the housing site that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site.

Response to Request: The housing provider shall respond to a request for reasonable accommodation or modification within ten (10) business days. The response may be to grant, deny, or modify the request, or seek additional information in writing or by a meeting with the applicant. The housing provider will work with the applicant and referring agency to determine if there are ways to accommodate the applicant.

The housing provider shall grant the request if the provider determines that:

- the applicant has a disability;
- o reasonable accommodation or modification is necessary because of the disability; and
- the request is reasonable (i.e., does not impose an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program.)

If the reasonable accommodation request is denied, the rejection must explain the reasons in writing. If the denial of the reasonable accommodation request results in the applicant being denied admission to the unit, the provisions of the section on Notice of Denial and Appeal Process apply.

Notice of Denial and Appeal Process

- The housing provider shall:
 - Hold a comparable unit for the household during the entire appeal process.

- promptly send a written and electronic notice (to the addresses provided) to each applicant denied admission with a written and/or electronic copy to the referring agency and the funding agency. The notice should:
 - list all the reasons for the rejection, including the particular conviction or convictions that led to the decision in cases where past criminal offenses were a reason for rejection;
 - explain how the applicant can request an in person appeal to contest the decision;
 - state that an applicant with a disability is entitled to request a reasonable accommodation to participate in the appeal;
 - inform the applicant that he or she is entitled to bring an advocate or attorney to the in person appeal;
 - provide referral information for local legal services and housing rights organizations;
 - describe the evidence that the applicant can present at the appeal;
- give applicants denied admission a date within which to file the appeal, which shall be at least ten (10) business days from the date of the notice;
- unless an extension is agreed to by the applicant and the housing provider, hold the appeal within ten (10) business days of the request for the appeal;
- o confine the subject of the appeal to the reason for denial listed in the notice;
- give the applicant a chance to present documents and/or witnesses showing that he or she will be a suitable tenant;
- have an impartial supervisor or manager from the housing provider, but who is not the person who made the initial decision or a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision, conduct the appeal;
- within 5 business days of the in person appeal, provide the applicant with a written decision that states the reason for the decision and the evidence relied upon. A copy of the written decision must be sent (electronically or otherwise) to the referring agency and the funding agency.
- If the rejection is based on a criminal background check obtained from a tenant screening agency, the Fair Chance Ordinance imposes additional notice requirements.

EXHIBIT I Tenant Screening Criteria Policy - LOSP

The City expects that housing providers will use maximum feasible efforts to ensure that those individuals and families who are referred are accepted for occupancy in a timely fashion. To that end, the City has adopted the following screening criteria for applicants with a criminal record. If a problem arises in the application and screening process that may cause unreasonable delay in screening outcome, the housing provider should immediately notify the referring agency and HSH to assist with an expeditious resolution.

The screening criteria and considerations outlined below encourage providers to "screen in" rather than "screen out" applicants. These requirements are also designed to satisfy the requirements of San Francisco Police Code Article 49, Sections 4901-4920 or the Fair Chance Ordinance. This policy describes a minimum level of leniency; providers are encouraged to adopt less restrictive policies and processes whenever appropriate. For example, providers may opt not to review or consider applicant criminal records at all.

Screening Criteria

- Housing providers shall not automatically bar applicants who have a criminal record² in recognition of the fact that past offenses do not necessarily predict future behavior, and many applicants with a criminal record are unlikely to re-offend.
- Housing providers shall not consider:
 - o arrests that did not result in convictions, except for an open arrest warrant;
 - convictions that have been expunged or dismissed under Cal. Penal Code § 1203.4 or 1203.4a;³
 - o juvenile adjudications.
- Housing providers shall consider:
 - the individual circumstances of each applicant; and
 - o the relationship between the offense, and
 - (1) the safety and security of other tenants, staff and/or the property; and
 - (2) mitigating circumstances such as those listed below.
 - only those offenses that occurred in the prior 3 years, except in exceptional situations, which must be documented and justified, such as where the housing provider staff is aware that the applicant engaged in violent criminal activity against staff, residents or community members and/or that the applicant intentionally submitted an application with materially false information regarding criminal activity. As necessary, HSH will assess the justification for a longer look-back period and determine whether an exception is warranted. In these exceptional situations, the housing provider may consider offenses that occurred in the prior 5 years.

² The policy recognizes that some housing may be subject to mandatory laws that require the exclusion of an applicant based upon certain types of criminal activity.

³ The purpose of the statute is allow a petitioner to request a dismissal of the criminal accusations, a change in plea or setting aside of a verdict and to seek to have certain criminal records sealed or expunged and a release "from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense."

- mitigating factors, including, but not limited to:
 - (1) the seriousness of the offense;
 - (2) the age and/or circumstances of the applicant at the time of the offense;
 - (3) evidence of rehabilitation, such as employment, participation in a job training program, continuing education, participation in a drug or alcohol treatment program, or letters of support from a parole or probation officer, employer, teacher, social worker, medical professional, or community leader;
 - (4) if the offense is related to acts of domestic violence committed against the applicant;
 - (5) if the offense was related to a person's disability.